

Name of the School : **School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences (SEMIS)**

1. Name of the Dean : Prof. Lianzela

2. Particulars :

- i) Office Phone : 0389 – 2330707
- ii) Residence Phone No : 0389 - 2323110
- iii) Mobile Phone No : 9862324657
- iv) Fax No : 0389 - 2330709
- v) E-mail ID of the Dean : lianzela02@yahoo.com

3. Number of School Board Meetings held during 2007-08 (Local / Full Board)

- i) 4th June, 2007 (Full Board)
- ii) 22nd November, 2007 (Local Board)

4. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
Prof. H.C. Chaudhary, Faculty of Management Studies	Banaras Hindu University, Banaras, U.P.
Prof. N.M. Panda, Dept. of Commerce	NEHU, Shillong – 793022
Prof. S.K. Mishra, Dept. of Economics	NEHU, Shillong – 793022
Prof. Mohd Islamuddin, Dept. of Economics	Manipur University, Chanchipur, Imphal – 795003
Prof. J.N. Gautam, Dept. of Library & Information Sc.	Jiwaji University, Gwalior (MP)

5. Brief Introduction about the School

There are four Departments under the School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences at present viz Economics, Commerce, Library & Information Sciences and Management. Economics Department is one of the oldest departments in the University. It was started in 1979 (during the then North Eastern Hill University, Mizoram Campus).

Under the School, the Department of Economics has undertaken a project entitled “Enhancing Trade Related Research Capacity Amongst Universities & Individual Researchers” under United Nations Conference on Trade and Development (UNCTAD) with effect from first January 2007. Under the said project three research scholars (for Ph.D.) were granted Fellowship at the rate of Rs. 12,000/- each per month with effect from first January 2008. The Fellowship will initially be for one year.

Again, under the said project, a one day seminar on Introduction to Trade Data Bases and Modelling of International Trade was organised on 19.12.2007. Other programmes under this project include conducting Summer School, holding international seminar, special lectures, and enriching the library etc.

6. Total number of Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours / Field Trips approved by the School during 2007 – 2008.

Name of the Department	CSST / Field Trips	Duration	Details
Commerce Dept.	CSST	29 th Jan 2008 to 15 th Feb 2008	Visiting Orissa and Visakapatnam
Library & Information Sc.	CSST	29 th Oct – 2007 Nov. 2007	Visiting Bombay and Goa

7. Staff Position (Deans' Office) in 2007-2008

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	LDC				1						
2	Peon			1							
	Total			1	1						

8. Any other Information pertaining to the School.

Presently Dean SEMIS is a Board/Committee Member in the following :-

- 1) Member, Sociological Ramifications of the Proposed Asian Highway in the North East.
- 2) State Level Co-ordinator of the study entitled “Conflict and Development in the context of Human Security : An Exploratory Investigation in North East India”.
- 3) Project Director of UNCTAD Project undertaken by the Department of Economics, MZU, “Enhancing Trade Related Research Capacity Amongst Universities & Individual Researchers”.
- 4) Member, Expert Committee on Baseline Survey of Minority Concentration Districts in India.
- 5) Member, State Security Commission of Mizoram.
- 6) Member, State Library Planning Committee, Mizoram.
- 7) Member, State Planning Board, Mizoram.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Economics**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 1979
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Thangchungnunga
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 20.11.2006
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330708 / 2330709

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Economics, Mizoram University was started in 1979 under NEHU, Mizoram Campus, with just one teacher and a few students. The student intake capacity was raised from 20 to 50 in 1996 and was later reduced to 40 again with the inception of Mizoram University in July, 2001.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	Tlanglawma	Professor	M.A Ph.D (NEHU)	Human Resources Dev.
2	A.K Agarwal (on lien to COE)	Professor	M.A, Ph.D. (Allahabad Univ.)	Macroeconomics
3	Lianzela	Professor	M.A, Ph.D. (Gauhati)	Eco. of Growth & Dev.
4	Thangchungnunga	Professor	M.A, Ph.D. (Gauhati)	Quantitative Methods Micro-economics
5	Vanlalchawna	Reader	M.A Ph.D. (NEHU)	International Trade & Finance
6	Lalrinthanga	Reader	M.A Ph.D. (NEHU)	Public Economics
7	S.K Ghosh (on lien to Director CDC)	Lecturer	M.A, M.Phil (NEHU)	Micro-Economics Monetary Economics
8	Lalhriatpuii	Lecturer	M.A, Ph.D. (MZU)	Gender Economics, Financial Institution & Market

- 5 (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.
- **40** (Forty)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 - 7**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.**
- (i) Date : 30.10.2007 (Full Board) 1st Meeting
8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. Nirankar Srivastava	NEHU, Shillong
Prof M.P. Bezbaruah	Gauhati University
Prof. Prahlad Kumar	Allahabad University

9. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff (Regular / Guest / Contract) in the Department as on 31.3.2008

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reader	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturer	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr.Stats Assistant	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

10. Details of Courses :***First Semester******Course Title***

1. Micro-economics - I
2. Macro-economics - I
3. Quantitative Methods – I
4. Economics of Growth & Development - I

Second Semester***Course Title***

1. Micro-economics - II
2. Macro-economics - II
3. Quantitative Methods– II
4. Economics of Growth & Development – II

Third Semester***Course Title***

1. Public Economics
2. International Trade & Finance
3. Financial Institution & Markets
4. Economics of Human Resources – I
5. Econometrics - I

Fourth Semester***Course Title***

1. Indian Economic Policy
2. Eco. Of Social Sector & Environment
3. Economics of Human Resource – II
4. Eco. of Gender & Development
5. Eco. of Growth & Development

11. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
i) Commerce ii) Management	i) Library & Information Science

12(a) Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	28	10	-	-	-	-	28	10
2	4th Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Ph. D	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	-	15	5

13. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. C.Lalrinmawii	<u>Mzu/Ph.D./124</u> 4.6.2007	Women Entrepreneurship Development in Mizoram	Dr Vanlalchhawna
2 Nang Sian Mung	<u>Mzu/Ph.D./125</u> 4.6.2007	The Role of Govt. and Financial Institutions in Entrepreneurship Development in Mizoram	Prof. A.K Agarwal
3 B.Lalrinhlua	<u>Mzu/Ph.D./123</u> 4.6.2007	Economics of Health Care Services in Mizoram : A Case Study of Aizawl District	Dr Vanlalchhawna
4 Juliet Lalthantluangi	<u>Mzu/Ph.D./139</u> 4.6.2007	Role of the District Rural Development Agency (DRDA) in Mizoram : A Case Study of Aizawl and Champhai District	Dr Lalrinthanga
5 George Zoramsanga	<u>Mzu/Ph.D./135</u> 4.6.2007	Rural Development Schemes and Poverty Alleviation Programme in Rural Mizoram	Dr Lalrinthanga

14. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support (as on March, 2008)

Sl. No	Names	M.Phil/Ph.D	Name of the Fellowship
1	C.Lalbiaksiami	Ph.D	NET-JRF
2	C.Lalrinmawii	Ph.D	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship
3	Laldingngheti	Ph.D	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship

15. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency
Prof. Lianzela	International Trade	UNCTAD

16. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership		NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship	
	June 2007		June 2007	
	M	F	M	F
ST	3	1	1	

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Library & Information Science**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2002 (B-Lib) & 2003 (M-Lib)
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Pravakar Rath, Head I/C
- (b) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2345228 / 2342058
- (c) Department Fax No. : 0389-2345228

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Library & Information Science was established during the academic session 2002-03 and it was formally inaugurated by Prof. A.K.Sharma, the then Vice Chancellor of Mizoram University on 20.8.2002 at the Central Library of the University. The first intake of the students was for the B.L.I.Sc. Course which was later changed to the two year Integrated M.L.I.Sc Course.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	P.K. Rath	Professor	M.A,M.L.I.S, Ph.D ..	Information Systems & Networks
2	S.N. Singh	Reader	M.A, M.L.I.S, Ph.D	Classification, Cataloguing, Knowledge Management
3	RK Ngurtinkhuma	Sr. Lecturer	M.L.I.S	Public Libraries
4	R.N. Mishra	Lecturer	M.A, M.L.I.S, Ph.D.	Knowledge Management, Bibliometrics
5	S. Ravikumar	Lecturer	M.Sc, M.Phil.	Indexing, Web Resources, Digitization

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.

– MLIS - 15, M. Phil - 05

6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 5**

7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.**

- (i) 14.05.2007
- (ii) 21.11.2007
- (iii) 25.04.2008

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
Prof. K.C. Sahoo	Dr. H.S. Gaur University, Sagar, M.P
Prof. M. Mahapatra	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar, Orissa
Dr. Moses M. Naga	NEHU
Dr. Amitabh Chatterjee	Jadavpur University, Kolkata

9. Thrust Areas.

- Skill Development in Knowledge Organization.
- Human Resource Development to cater the Academic/Public Sectors Special Libraries
- Skill Development in Library Automation and Internet Searching.
- To Develop Professional Competency in the Changing Information Scenario.

10. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

- A) i) Title : Towards a Knowledge Society: Changing Dimension of Library and Information Systems
- ii) Sponsoring Agency : National Knowledge Commission.

11. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff (Regular / Guest / Contract) in the Department as on 31.3.2008

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reader	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sr.Lecturer	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jr.Tech. Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jr. Stenographer	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peon	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

12. Details of Courses.

<i>Course No.</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
First Semester	
101	Foundation of LIS
102	Organisation of Knowledge
103	Classification Practical
104	Cataloguing Practical
<i>Second Semester</i>	
201	Mgt. of Lib & Info. Centers
202(A)	Info. Sources and Services
202(B)	Info. Sources and Services (Practical)
203	IT Practicals
204(A)	Job Diary, Viva Voce
<i>Third Semester</i>	
301	Info. Processing & Retrieval
302	IT Application
303	IT Application Practical
304 (A)	Info. Analysis, Repackaging & Consolidation
304 (B)	Tour Diary Viva Voce
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
402	Info. System and Networks
402(Elective)	Preservation and Conservation of Lib.
403	Materials
404	Research Methodology
	Project/Dissertation/Viva Voce

13. Details of the Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil. / Ph.D. Programme (2007-2008)**M.Phil.****Courses**

1. Information and Knowledge Society: LIS Perspective
2. Library and IT Management
3. Research Methodology
4. Project/Dissertation

14. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Economics	Social Work
Commerce	Psychology
Information Technology	Political Science
Legal Studies	Education
	Management

15. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : S.N. Singh
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 29/09/2007 to 13/10/2007
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Goa, Mumbai, Varanasi
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 15

16. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	5	10
2	4th Sem	-	-	3	12	-	-	-	-	3	12
3	M. Phil	-	1	1	5	1	1	-	-	2	2
4	Ph D.	1	-	2	1	2	-	-	-	5	1

17. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. Lalbiaksanga Hnamte	School Board Approved on 30/04/08	An Assessment of the Services of College Libraries in the Context of Changing Information Scenario with Special Reference to Mizoram.	R.N. Mishra
2. Akhilesh Kumar Singh Yadav	School Board Approved on 22/11/07	Use of Information Sources by Social Scientists: A Comparative Study of Banaras Hindu University and Mizoram University	S.N. Singh
3. Ajay Kumar	School Board Approved on 22/11/07	Women's Health Information Based on Web Resources; An Analysis	S.N. Singh
4. S. Ravikumar		Collection Development and Management of E-Resources: A Study of Central University Libraries in North East	S.N. Singh
5. Jenny Lalremruati	School Board Approved on 22/11/07	A Study of integrated Library Network and Consortium of Central University Libraries in the North East Region	R.N. Mishra
6. C. Lawmzuala	MZU/Ph.D/161/22/11/07 MZU/Ph.D/162/22/11/07		R.N. Mishra

18. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.**Prof. P.K. Rath**

International workshop on “Digital Preservation of Heritage: Research Issues in Archiving and Retrieval”, organized by Indian Statistical Institute, Kolkata, 29-31 October, 2007.

PLANNER-2007(INFLIBNET), jointly organized by Department of LIS and Gauhati University, Gauhati, 7-8th December, 2007.

CALIBER –2008 International, jointly organized by INFLIBNET (UGC) and University of Allahabad, 28-29 Feb-1st March, 2008.

“Libraries on the Agenda”, An international seminar on Library Advocacy, organized by Max Muller Bhavan, New Delhi, 13-14th March, 2008.

International conference on “Role of Library and Library professionals in Knowledge Society, jointly organized by Department of Library and Information Science, NEHU, Shillong and Central Reference Library (Ministry of Culture), 17-19th March, 2008.

Dr. R.N. Mishra

Attended International Conference on Future of Knowledge Organization in the Networked Environment at ISI, DRTC, Bangalore from 3rd-5th Sept. 2007 and presented paper on ‘Knowledge Organization in Digital Environment’.

Attended National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: The Role of the State and Civil Society at Mizoram University from 2nd-3rd November 2007 and presented paper on Development of Higher Education in North-East Region: with special reference to Mizoram.

Resource Person : Delivered lecture on six day training programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences, Mizoram University on 27th November 2007

S. Ravikumar

Attended National Seminar on “Emerging Trends and Challenges in Library and Information Services” DLIS, AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Thanjavur, India, 6th-8th February, 2008.

19. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency
Prof. Pravakar Rath	Library and Information Science Education in India: Present Status and Suggestion for Future Development	University Grants Commission

20. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08. – 1

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Commerce**
- (c) Year of Establishment : July, 2002
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. N.V.R. Jyoti Kumar
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 4.02.2005
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330409, 2330523

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Commerce, set up in July 2002, is committed to achieve the mission of facilitating the development of efficient and effective human resources required by the business world through quality education and personal growth. The Department now offers M.Com and Ph.D. programmes. At present, there are five regular teachers in the Department. The Department has an exclusive computer laboratory for the benefit of the students to deal with computer oriented courses. So far, more than ten PG students have successfully cleared the National Education Test (NET) and the State Level Eligibility Test (SLET). The Department has conducted three industrial tours so far, which enabled the students to have interface with the reputed industrial units located in Mumbai, New Delhi, Kolkata, Hyderabad, Visakhapatnam and Bhubaneswar.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institution from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1.	N.V.R. Jyoti Kumar	Professor & Head	M.Com (Andhra) Ph.D. (Andhra)	Marketing
2.	Bhartendu Singh	Reader	M.Com (BHU), Ph. D. (BHU), B. Ed. (BHU)	Marketing & Finance, Accountancy
3.	A.N. Shankar	Lecturer	M.Com. (GGDU) B.Ed. (NEHU)	Accounting & Finance, Computer Applications
4.	N. Rokendro Singh	Lecturer	M.Com. (Manipur) Ph.D. (Manipur) PGDCA (Manipur)	Human Resources Management & Finance
5.	Rama Ramswamy	Lecturer	M.Com, (Pune) M. Phil. (Mumbai)	Entrepreneurship

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.
- *M.Com. 20 (Twenty) students*

6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 5

7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.

- (i) 17th May, 2007
- (ii) 29th October, 2007

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Name	University/Institute
Prof. S. Sikidar	Gauhati University, Guwahati
Prof. Sudipti Banerjee	University of Calcutta, Kolkata
Prof. S.V. Satyanarayana	Osmania University, Hyderabad

9. Thrust Areas.

Entrepreneurship and small business management, marketing management, services marketing and computer applications in business. The department is in the process of revising the syllabi for M.Com programme with major thrust on entrepreneurship and small business management.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Reader	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Jr.Tech. Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Peon	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

11. Details of Courses (MA/M.Sc/M.Com/M.Sw/B.Tech etc) conducted by the Department (2007-08)

First Semester MC 1.1 MC 1.2 MC 1.3	Course Title Management Concepts and Organizational Behaviour Business Environment Accounting for Managerial Decisions Statistical Analysis
Second Semester MC 1.5 MC 1.6 MC 1.7 MC 1.8	Corporate Financial Accounting Entrepreneurship Marketing Management Financial Management

Third Semester MC 2.1 MC 2.2 MC 2.3 MC 2.4	Computer Application in Business Corporate Legal Framework Corporate Tax Planning and Management Strategic Management
Fourth Semester MC 2.5 MC 2.61 MC 2.71 MC 2.81	E-Commerce Financial Institutions & Markets Project Planning and Control Security Analysis & Portfolio Management

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Economics, Library & Information Science	Public Administration, Geology, Education, Forestry, Library & Information Science

13. (a) General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. N. Rokendro Singh
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 29th January to 16th February, 2008
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Bhubaneswar, Puri and Visakhapatnam
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 20 (Twenty)

14. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	8	7	-	-	-	-	8	7
2	4th Sem	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	-	9	8
3	Ph. D	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	1	1

15. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Name of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
Zonuntluanga	MZU/Ph.D./159, dt 22.11.07	Management of Non-Performing Assets in Banking Sector: A Comparative Study of the Select Banks in Mizoram	Prof. N.V.R. Jyoti Kumar
Rama Ramswamy	MZU/Ph.D./160 dt 22.11.07	Entrepreneurship in Handloom Clusters: A Case Study of Thenzawl, Mizoram	Prof. N.V.R. Jyoti Kumar

16. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.**Prof. NVR Jyoti Kumar**

Acted as Rapporteur for a Technical Session “Northeast Indian Economy: Revival Strategy” in the National Seminar on Dynamics & Issues of Development in North East India organized by the Department of Economics, Mizoram University during 19-20th April, 2007

Acted as a Resource Person and delivered lecture on Micro Financial Sector: Need for Regulation in a workshop on Strengthening of SHGs through partnership sponsored by NABARD and organized by the department of Social Work, Mizoram University on 24-25th September, 2007.

Acted as member of organizing committee for two day National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society organised by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl held on 2nd and 3rd November, 2007.

Presented a paper entitled “Microfinance in Mizoram: Lessons from Andhra Pradesh” in two day National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society organised by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl held on 2nd and 3rd November, 2007.

Presented a joint paper along with Shri L.G. Singh entitled, “Marketing Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) in Mizoram in two days National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society organised by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl held on 2nd and 3rd November, 2007.

Acted as Rapporteur for Technical Session-III Role of the State: Central and Provincial, and Technical Session-IV The Civil Society Groups, Human Rights & Women in two day National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society organised by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl held on 2nd and 3rd November, 2007.

Acted as Resource Person for ICSSR sponsored Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences organised by the Department of Social Work, Mizoram University, Aizawl held during 26th November-1st December, 2007.

Acted as Discussant in the Workshop on Banking Literacy and Co-relation with Insurance Products sponsored by Confederation of Indian Industry in Aizawl on 4th December, 2007.

Delivered a talk as Resource Person in a Technical Session on “Service led Growth –Myths and Realities” in 60th All India Commerce Conference organized by the Indian Commerce Association and Deptt. of Commerce, Osmania University, Hyderabad during 27-29 December, 2007.

Delivered invited lecture on the topic entitled, “Micro Financial Sector in Mizoram: Need to Benchmark the Best Practices from Andhra Pradesh” in a Technical Session on “Impact of Microfinance” in UGC sponsored National Seminar on Micro Finance: Emerging Challenges organized by the Deptt. of Commerce, C.K.M. Arts & Science College (Kakatiya University), Warangal, Andhra Pradesh during 7-8 February, 2008.

Dr. Bhartendhu Singh

Presented a paper entitled, “Bamboo Flowering and its Impact on Socio-Economic Life of Tribal People in Mizoram” in one day National Seminar on Development of Hill Tribal Villages in North-East India, organized by Deptt. of Economics, St. Joseph’s College, Jakhama, Nagaland on 14th September, 2007.

A.N. Shankar

Presented a paper entitled “Enrichment of Commerce Education at UG Level: an Attempt towards Global Convergence” in a two day National Workshop on Under Graduate Commerce Syllabus in the Context of Changing Business Scenario sponsored by NEC and organized by Guwahati Commerce College, Guwahati on 29th and 30th May, 2007.

Participated as a Resource Person in a two day workshop on “Final Revision of Curriculum” conducted by National Institute of Technical Teachers “Training and Research, Kolkata and State Project Implementation Unit, department of Higher and Technical Education, Govt. of Mizoram in Aizawl on 17th and 18th July, 2007.

Dr. N. Rokendro Singh

Participated in UGC sponsored Orientation Course, organized by the Academic Staff College, Manipur University, Imphal, during 2nd - 30th August, 2007.

Rama Ramswamy

Participated in one day seminar on “E-Commerce for Small and Medium Enterprises”, organized by the Directorate of Industries, Government of Mizoram in Aizawl on 24th April, 2007.

Participated in a workshop on “Prospects of Agro Based Industries in Mizoram” organized by Confederation of Indian Industry, and Mizoram Chamber of Trade and Commerce in Aizawl on 17th August, 2007.

Participated in one day workshop on ‘Strengthening of SHGs through Partnership’ organized by the department of Social Work, Mizoram University, held on 24th and 25th September, 2007.

17. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership			
	June 2007		December 2008	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1			3
Total	1			3

18. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

1. Mr. Zonuntluanga, a doctoral scholar of the department presented a paper entitled, “Productivity and Profitability of Mizoram Rural Bank” in two day National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society organised by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl held on 2nd and 3rd November, 2007.
2. Mr. Laldinliana, a doctoral scholar of the department presented a paper entitled, “Participatory Approach in Rural Development - A Call for Mizoram” in two day National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society organised by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl held on 2nd and 3rd November, 2007.
3. Mr. Zonuntluanga and Mr. Lalhunthara, the doctoral scholars of the department have participated in ICSSR sponsored workshop on Research Methodology in Social Sciences organized by the department of Social Work, Mizoram University in Aizawl during 26th November – 1st December 2007.

4. Miss. Lalniliiani Pialtu, a student of M.Com has been selected as probationary officer in Mizoram Rural Bank. Miss. Esther Lalnunpuii and Miss. Lalmangaihzuai, the students of M.Com also joined Mizoram Rural Bank as assistants. One more student, Miss. R. Zothansangi joined Birla Sunlife Insurance as marketing executive. Miss. R. Lalramnghaki and Ruth. Laltharzuai, joined Tata Motors as accountants.
5. The students of M.Com have participated in a workshop on “Prospects of Agro Based Industries in Mizoram” organized by Confederation of Indian Industry, and Mizoram Chamber of Trade and Commerce in Aizawl on 17th August, 2007.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Management**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2006
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Amit Kumar Singh
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 31.05.2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2331014

3. Brief Introduction :

The department was established in the academic session 2006-07 and now offers full time MBA programme. The programme comprises of four semesters during which the students have to undertake 32 courses and carry out a project work during summer training on real world problems in a corporate world. This boutique programme is built on the foundation of activity based learning model. Participants in this programme will experience a challenging developmental process which builds character, competency and confidence and fosters the understanding of business and sound judgement. The programme offers an integrated set of skills from the fundamental functional areas within all business to the practical methods of analysis and execution of decision-making to gaining strategic perspective and delivering recommendations. The department offers specialization in four disciplines – Marketing, Finance, Human Resource, Small Business & Entrepreneurship Development.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty as on March 2008

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	L. Shashikumar Sharma	Reader	Ph.D.(Manipur University)M.Com. (Manipur University) MBA(IGNOU)	Finance & Human Resource management
2	Amit Kumar Singh	Lecturer	Ph.D.(VBS Purbanchal University)MBA(VBS Purbanchal University)	Human Resource Development
3	Bidhu Kanti Das	Lecturer	MBA(Assam University)	Human Resource Management & Marketing Management
4	Rajkumar Giridhari Singh	Lecturer	M.Com. (JMI, New Delhi)	Business Management

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.

– 20 (Twenty)

6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 2

7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.

- (i) 25th may 2007: Steering Committee meeting (in place of Board of studies).

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
Prof. Ranjit Chakroborty	Calcutta University

9. Thrust Areas.

To cater to the needs of industry and commerce; to train young men and women for careers in management connected with industry, commerce and business enterprises; and to undertake research and other activities to promote effective management of such enterprises.

To organize field based management education engaging multiple stake holders and addressing community expectations in this region.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Reader	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lecturer	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
LDC	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

11. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Commerce	1. Library & Information Science
2. Economics	2. Social Work
3. Mathematics & Computer Application	3. Political Science
4. Public Administration	4. Information Technology
5. Psychology	
6. Legal Studies	
7. Mass Communication	

12. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Name	Details
Dr. Amit Kr. Singh	Attended Refresher course in Tourism and Travel at Indian Institute of Tourism and Travel Management, Gwalior, MP held between 06-25, August, 2007.

Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities (SEH)

1. Name of the Dean : Prof. R.P. Vadhera

2. Particulars :

i) Office Phone : 0389-2341258

ii) E-mail ID of the Dean : vadherarp@yahoo.co.in

3. Number of School Board Meetings held during 2007-08.

i) 18th May, 2007 (Local Board)

ii) 24th March, 2008 (Full Board)

4. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
Prof. K.C. Boral	CIEFL, NEHU, Shillong
Prof. J.C. Soni	Rajiv Gandhi University, Itanagar
Prof. Sawarn Lata Das	Gauhati University, Guwahati
Prof. Chidananda Bhattacharya	Rabindra Bharati University, W. Bengal
Dr. Desmond Kharmawphlang	Centre for Cultural & Creative Arts, NEHU, Shillong

5. Brief Introduction

The School of Education & Humanities was established in October, 2001. At present the School comprises of 3 academic departments, namely, Education (Estt. in 1979), English (Estt. in 1979) and Mizo (Estt. in 1997). The first Dean of the School was Prof. R.S. Wangu and second Dean was Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama. The School in the course of its existence has conducted 11 meetings, of which 2 were during the current academic session (2007 - 2008), wherein matters related to revision and development of syllabus and approval of M.Phil and Ph.D. Synopses were undertaken. All the departments under the school offer M.A and Ph.D. Programmes in their respective disciplines, and M.Phil. Course in English will be started from the academic session 2008 - 2009. Other departments under the school are likely to start M.Phil. as well as certain certificate and diploma courses, in the near future.

6. Total number of Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours / Field Trips approved by the School during 2007 – 2008.

Name of the Department	CSST / Field Trips	Duration	Details (places visited)
English	Study Tour	18 days (21 st Jan. to 7 th Feb., 2008)	Delhi & Jaipur.

7. Staff Position (Deans' Office) in 2007-2008

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Dean							1			
2	LDC			1							
3	Peon			1							
	Total			2				1			

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities
(b) Name of the Department : **English**
(c) Year of Establishment : 1979
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
(b) Date of Joining as Head : 14th December, 2007
(c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : (0389) 2330705 / 2330631
(d) Department Fax No. : (0389) 2330705

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of English was started in 1979 under the erstwhile NEHU Mizoram Campus. After its absorption into Mizoram University on 2nd July, 2001, the Department has twice revised its M.A.Syllabus, the first in 2003, and the 2nd in March 2008, to be implemented in August 2008. The Department has also completed preparation of its first M.Phil. syllabus to be introduced in August 2008. The Department is fast developing its research activities with a number of Ph.D. admissions since the last four years.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	Margaret Ch.Zama	Prof.& Head	M.A.(NEHU) Ph.D(NEHU)	English Fiction, Tribal & Literature in translation
2	Ramhmingthangi Ralte	Reader	M.A.(NEHU) Ph.D.(NEHU)	Poetry, ELT & Drama
3	Sivasish Biswas	Reader	M.A.(Visva Bharati)PGDTE(CIEFL), M.Phil(NEHU),Ph.D. (NEHU)	Fiction
4	Lalrindiki T.Fanai	Reader	M.A.(NEHU), PGDTE(CIEFL), M.Litt(CIEFL), Ph.D.(CIEFL), COP;French (CIEFL)	Linguistics, Womens' Writing
5	Sarangadhar Baral	Reader	M.A.(Utkal Univ.) M.Phil(NEHU), Ph.D.(NEHU)	Poetry, Contemporary Literary Theory
6	Margaret L.Pachauau	Sr.Lecturer	M.A.(JNU), M.Phil(JNU), Ph.D.(JNU)	Contemporary British Fiction, Literature in Translation
7	K.C.Lalthlamuani	SG.Lecturer	M.A.(NEHU)	Poetry, American Literature
8	Cherrie Lalnunziri Chhangte	Lecturer	M.A.(NEHU)	American Literature

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.
- 25 (Twenty Five)
6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 13
7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)
- (i) BUGS 16th April, 2007 (Local)
- (ii) BPGS 11th May, 2007 (Full)
- (iii) BOS 13th March, 2008 (Full)
8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof.Esther Syiem	NEHU, Shillong
2. Prof.Nandana Dutta	Gauhati University, Guwahati
3. Dr.Subir Dhar	Rabindra Bharati University

9. Thrust Areas.

Contemporary American and British Fiction, Indian Literatures in English and in English Translation, Ethnographic Fiction, New Literatures in English and Women's Writing.

In addition, the newly revised M.A. syllabus projects the following areas: The Multi Ethnic / Cultural voices : The American Experience, Children's Literature, Popular Literature and Narratives of The North East.

10. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

- i) Title : **Orientation Workshop on Research Methodology**
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : **Mizoram University**
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : **Regional**

11. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor						1														
Reader						2							2							
Sl.Gr. Lecturer						1														
Sr.Lecturer						1														
Lecturer						1														
UDC						1														
LDC						1														
Peon						1														

12. Courses conducted :

<i>Course No.</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
<i>First Semester</i>	
Course-I	Poetry-I
Course-II	Drama-I
Course-III	Fiction-I
Course-IV	Non-fictional Prose
<i>Second Semester</i>	
Course-V	Poetry-II
Course-VI	Drama-II
Course-VII	Diction-II
Course-VIII	Environment & Research Methodology
<i>Third Semester</i>	
Course-IX	Poetry-III
Course-X	Critical Theory-I
Course-XI	Indian Writing in English
Course-XII	Option (A) : Language-I Option (B) : American Literature-I Option (C) : Modern Continental Literature Option (D) : Contemporary Indian Fiction in Translation
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
Course – XIII	Indian Tribal Literature
Course – XIV	Critical Theory - II
Course – XV	Women's Writing
Course - XVI	Option(A) : Language – II Option (B): American Literature-II Option (C) : Colonial & Post Col. Fiction Option (D) : Contemporary Indian Fiction in Translation

13. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Education, Mizo	Psychology, Public Administration, Philosophy, History

14. (a) General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. Margaret L. Pachuau
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 21st January – 7th February 2008
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Delhi & Jaipur
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 18

15. Student Intake :

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	3	20	-	-	-	-	3	20
2	4th Sem	-	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	7	14
3	Ph. D (Regd.)	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4

16. Details of students registered for Ph.D. programme

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. Lalbiaksangi Chawngthu	MZU/Ph.D/132 18.5.07	The Emergence of a New Woman : A Study of Female Protagonists in Selected Novels of Shashi Deshpande and Kamala Markandaya	Prof. Margaret Ch.Zama
2. Lalthansangi Fanai	MZU/Ph.D/130 18.5.07	Lives of Women : A Feminist Study of Bapsi Sidhwa's Novels	Prof. Margaret Ch.Zama
3. Rualzakhumi Ralte	MZU/Ph.D/131 18.5.07	Ethnographic Narratives : Representing the Tribal in Selected Works of Verrier Elwin, Gopinath Mohanty, Pratibha Ray and Mahasweta Devi	Prof. Margaret Ch.Zama
4. V.L.Rinawmi	MZU/Ph.D/136 18.5.07	Situating the Self : A Study of Select Novels by Jeanette Winterson	Dr. Margaret L.Pachauau

17. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support (as on March, 2008)

Sl. No	Names	M.Phil/Ph.D	Name of the Fellowship
1	V.L.Rinawmi	Ph.D	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship

18. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.
Prof. Margaret Ch.Zama

Attended and chaired a session at National Seminar on Ethnicity and Conflict Resolution in a Multi-Cultural Society : Canadian and Indian Perspectives, 2nd – 4th Feb., 2008 at Assam University, Silchar, sponsored by Shastri Indo-Canadian Institute, New Delhi.

Resource Person for National Seminar on Tribal Literature with special reference to Languages of North-East India on 20th – 22nd Feb., 2008 at NEHU Shillong, sponsored by North-Eastern Council and Indian Council of Social Science Research, N.E. Regional Centre, Shillong.

Dr. Sivasish Biswas

Attended Theory / Praxis Course organized by Forum on Contemporary Theory, Baroda held at Gopalpur, Orissa during 18th June – 14th July, 2007.

Attended Tenth International Conference jointly organized by Forum on Contemporary Theory, Baroda & Department of English, Goa University during 16th – 19th Dec., 2007 and presented a paper titled ‘Territory and Identity and Mizoram’.

Dr. Lalrindiki T.Fanai

Attended Intangible Heritage : Protecting the Living Heritage of the North-East organized by INTACH, 17th – 19th May, 2007 as Resource Person.

Attended Workshop on Review of English Texts organized by MBSE; 4th – 5th March, 2008 as Resource Person.

Dr.Margaret L.Pachauau

Attended a seminar on ‘Politics As A Subject for Sociology’ at Mizoram University on 16th April, 2007.

Presented a paper at a National Seminar organized by Department of Economics at I & PR Auditorium, Aizawl on 19th - 20th April, 2007.

Attended Seminar on ‘A Study of Mizo Poetry’ at Mizoram University on 15th May, 2007.

Participated in debate on ‘Communal Harmony, Secularism & Nation Building’ at College of Veterinary Sciences, Selesih on 1st September, 2007.

Attended N.E. Language Meeting at Centre for Development of Advanced Computing, Pune on 1st – 2nd November, 2007.

Cherrie L.Chhange

Attended Sahitya Akademi two-day National Festival on Poetry at St. Edmund College, Shillong on 16th – 17th May, 2007. Presented three poems.

Participated in ASC-JNU International Seminar on History of Religions, New Delhi on 8th – 10th October, 2007. Presented a paper on, ‘Myth and the Mizo World View’.

Participated in Siyahi: Translating Bharat, Jaipur on 20th – 22nd Jan., 2008 (Jaipur Literature Week). Presented a paper on, ‘Song as Narrative Among the Mizos’.

19. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department.

1. Dr. Margaret L.Pachauau is currently working on a major research project under UGC major research project scheme, entitled ‘Rewriting Identity : A Discourse on Select Mizo Narratives’
2. She was also member of Inspection Team, Govt. Champhai College, Champhai on 7th – 8th November, 2007.

- 1 (d) Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities
- (b) Name of the Department : **Education**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 1979
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalhmasai Chuaungo
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 31st July, 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2340802 / 2305320
- (d) Department Fax no. : 0389-2340802

3. Brief Introduction :

The Department of Education is amongst the first three post-graduate departments that were established in 1979 under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of NEHU, at Aizawl. The department became functional in 1980 with the admission of students in one year M.Ed. Programme. This was however, later replaced by a two year M.Ed. Programme for one academic session i.e. 1985-86. Thereafter the two year M.Ed. Programme was replaced by M.A. Education Programme of 4 Semesters. The said M.A. Education Programme is still being offered by the department.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
R.P. Vadhera	Professor & Dean	M.A.(Edn)(Kuruk.Univ) M.Phil.(Edn)(Kuruk.Univ) B.Ed.(Kuruk.Univ) Ph.D.(Kuruk.Univ)	- Research Metho. & Statistics - Ednl. Planning & Management - Curriculum Development
Lalhmasai Chuaungo	Reader & Head	M.A.(Edn)(NEHU) Ph.D.(NEHU)	- Early Childhood Education - Educational Philosophy - Measurement & Evaluation
H. Malsawmi	Reader	M.A. (Edn)(NEHU) M.A.(Psy)(NEHU) Ph.D. (NEHU)	- Educational Psychology - Special Education - Measurement & Evaluation - Guidance & Counselling
Lalbiakdiki Hnamte	Sr. Lecturer	M.A. (Edn)(NEHU)	- Sociology of Education - Research Methodology in Edn - Educational Technology
Lynda Zohmingliani	Lecturer	B.Ed. (NEHU) M.A. (Edn)(MZU)	- Higher Education in India - Environmental Education
Lalmuanzuali	Lecturer	M.A. (Edn)(MZU)	- Guidance & Counselling - Special Education

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (M.A. / M.Sc. / M.Com. / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 20 (Twenty)

6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 7**

7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)**

- (i) Date : 19.12.2007 (Local Board)

8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

<i>Sl.No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>University / Institute</i>
1	Prof. P.K. Gupta	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong
2	Dr. B.D. Chinara	Viswa Bharati University, West Bengal
3	Prof. R.P. Shukla	Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi

9. **Thrust Areas.**

1. Educational System in India : Early Childhood Education, School Education, Higher Education, Teacher Education, etc.
2. Educational Psychology & Pedagogy, Educational Technology.
3. Distance Education and Open Learning System
4. Special Education

10. **Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.**

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen.		Others	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor							1			
Reader				2						
Sl. Gr. Lecturer										
Sr. Lecturer				1						
Lecturer				2						
Jr. Tech. Asst.			1							
Jr. Steno.				1						
Peon			1							

11. Courses conducted

Revised Course effective from July / August, 2007

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
EDN - 101	Philosophical Foundations of Education
EDN - 102	Psychological Foundations of Education
EDN - 103	Sociological Foundations of Education
EDN - 104	Statistics in Education
<i>Second Semester</i>	
EDN - 201	Curriculum Development
EDN - 202	Educational testing and Evaluation
EDN - 203	Research Methodology in Education
EDN - 204	Comparative Education
<i>Pre-revised Course</i>	
<i>Third Semester</i>	
EC - 9	Educational Technology
EC - 10	Comparative Education
EC - 11	Elective I (Category - A)
EC - 12	Elective II (Category - B)
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
EC - 13	Laboratory Practicals
EC - 14	Higher Education in India
EC - 15	Elective III (Category - A)
EC - 16	Elective IV (Category - B)

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department

<i>Allied Subjects</i>	<i>Cognate Subjects</i>
English	Psychology
Mizo	Economics

13. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	3	17	-	-	-	-	3	17
2	4th Sem	-	-	4	14	-	-	-	-	4	14
3	Ph. D.	-	-	1	5	1	-	-	-	2	5

14. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

<i>Name of the Scholars</i>	<i>Registration Number</i>	<i>Title of Ph.D. Thesis</i>	<i>Name of Supervisor</i>
Elsie Lalsiampuii	MZU/Ph.D./118/18.5.2007	A Study of Cognitive Development of Pre-school Children in Mizoram and the Impact of Educational Interventions.	Dr. Lalhmasai Chuaungo
Lynda Zohmingliani	MZU/Ph.D./119/18.5.2007	Status of Science Education in Mizoram : A Critical Study.	Prof. R.P. Vadhera
Lalzarmawii	MZU/Ph.D./121/18.5.2007	A Study of Job Satisfaction Among Secondary School Teachers in Mizoram in Relation to their Value System and Locus of Control.	Dr. H. Malsawmi
C. Lalremruata	MZU/Ph.D./122/18.5.2007	Evaluation of Primary School Children in Mizoram in Relation to Minimum Levels of Learning	Dr. Lalhmasai Chuaungo
Sanny Tochhawng	MZU/Ph.D./127/18.5.2007	Open and Distance Education in Mizoram : An Analytical Study of the Learner's Profile, Infrastructure and Challenges.	Dr. Lalhmasai Chuaungo
K. J. Thomas	MZU/Ph.D./134/18.5.2007	A Comparative Study of Cognitive, Affective and Socio-Cultural Characteristics of Low and High Achievers in Mathematics at High School Level in Aizawl District.	Prof. R.P. Vadhera
Vanlalruati Chhangte	MZU/Ph.D./133/18.5.2007	Progress of School Education in Mizoram : Role of Private Sector, Gender Disparity and Regional Imbalance.	Prof. R.P. Vadhera

15. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

<i>Sl.No.</i>	<i>Names</i>	<i>M.Phil / Ph.D</i>	<i>Name of the Fellowship (Please consult notes below)</i>
1	Lynda Zohmingliani	Ph.D.	Govt. of Mizoram Fellowship
2	Sanny Tochhawng	Ph.D.	Govt. of Mizoram Fellowship
3	Lalzarmawii	Ph.D.	Govt. of Mizoram Fellowship
4	C. Lalremruata	Ph.D.	Govt. of Mizoram Fellowship
5	Elsie Lalsiampuii	Ph.D.	Govt. of Mizoram Fellowship
6	Vanlalruati Chhange	Ph.D.	Govt. of Mizoram Fellowship

16. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.**Prof. R.P. Vadhera**

Attended a Seminar on, “Peace and Development in Mizoram : Role of State and Civil Society” Organised by Department of Political Science Department, 2nd & 3rd November, 2007 and Chaired One Technical Session.

Delivered 4 Lectures in UGC Sponsored Refresher Course in ‘Research Methodology in Education’ Organised by the Department of Education, NEHU, Shillong on 7th & 8th November, 2007.

Dr. Lalhmasai Chuaungo

Presented a research paper “Educational Indicators of Human Development in North East India : An Analysis” in a National Seminar on Re-examining Our Vision for the ‘Inaccessible’ Dynamics and Issues of Development in North East India Organised by Department of Economics, Mizoram University in collaboration with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asia Studies (MAKAIAS), Kolkata at I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl on 19th - 20th April, 2007.

Attended a Seminar on “Local Self Government” Organised by Mizoram Municipal Steering Committee, Mizoram and Department of Political Science, Mizoram University at I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl on 30th May, 2007.

Attended a Symposium/Discussion on Major Issues on Quality Education Organised by Directorate of School Education, Mizoram at SSA District Conference Hall, Directorate of School Education, Aizawl on 28th June, 2007.

Attended a Consultation Meeting to discuss syllabus of Higher Secondary (Arts) at SCERT Auditorium on 30th July, 2007.

Presented a paper “What Higher Education Institutions in Mizoram have to learn from Institutions Rated High by National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NACC)” in a Seminar on Higher Education in Mizoram : Challenges and Opportunities Organised by Zoram Research Foundation in collaboration with IGNOU, Mizoram Regional Centre at I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl on 30th August, 2007.

Resource Person in a State Level Seminar on “Internal Quality Improvement and Assessment in Higher Education” sponsored by NAAC, Bangalore Organised by T. Romana College at I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl on 9th & 10th October, 2007; and presented a paper “Evaluation Systems : Accurate Evaluation System for Teachers in Assessment of Students and Evaluation of Teachers by Students”.

Participated in a Public Hearing on North Eastern Region (NER) Vision 2020 Organised by Government of Mizoram, Directorate of Information & Public Relations at I&PR Auditorium, Aizawl on 7th November, 2007.

Dr. H. Malsawmi

Participated in Consultative Discussion on “Major Issues on Quality Education” on 28th June 2007 at SSA District Conference Hall, Directorate of School Education, Mc Donald Hill, Zarkawt Organised by School Education, Mizoram.

Participated in consultative meeting on NCERT National Curriculum Framework 2005 Organised by School Education Department, Mizoram on 21st August 2007 at MBSE Conference Hall, Chaltlang, Aizawl.

Presented paper on ‘Teachers Professional Development in Higher Education in the Seminar on Higher Education : Challenges and Opportunities ‘ Organised by Zoram Research Foundation (ZORF) in collaboration with Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU) Mizoram Regional Centre at I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl on 30th August, 2007.

Attended Workshop on Review Curriculum and Syllabus of Teacher Education in the light of NCF - 2005 at SCERT Committee Room on the 2nd, 13th and 14th November, 2007, convened by School Education, Mizoram.

Attended Seminar on ‘Methodology of Research’ in the Department of Psychology organised by Department of Psychology on 17th & 18th April, 2007.

Ms. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte

Participated in the “Orientation Programme on Appraisal of District Plans under Sarva Shiksha Abhiyan” Organised by Department of Educational Planning of NUEPA from 21st January to 25th January 2008 at New Delhi.

Participated in the “Training Programme on Using Indicators in Planning Elementary Education” Organised by the Department of Educational Management Information System of NUEPA from 18th to 22nd February, 2008 at New Delhi.

Ms. Lalmuanzuali

Attended the 60th Orientation Programme at JNU, New Delhi from 8th January to 2nd February 2008.

Attended One Day Sensitization Programme on Disabilities and Rehabilitation at SCERT Chaltlang, Aizawl.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Education & Humanities
- (b) Name of the Department : **Mizo**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 1997
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. R.L. Thanmawia
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 20.11.2006
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330355 / 2330301
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330355

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Mizo was started in the Academic year 1997 - 98 under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of the NEHU established at Aizawl, and it was inaugurated by Prof. B. Pakem (L), the then Vice-Chancellor of NEHU on 4th October, 1997. The Department started functioning from August 1997 with its first batch of 22 students. At the initial stage it was run with the service of four Guest Lecturers from Pachhunga University College. It now has a faculty of one Professor, two Reader and three Lecturers.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded
1	R.L. Thanmawia	Reader	M.A., Ph.D. (NEHU)
2	L.T. Liana Kiangte	Professor	M.A., Ph.D. (NEHU), D.Litt (IUW)
3	R. Thangvunga	Reader	M.A., Ph.D. (NEHU)
4	Lalsangzuala	Lecturer	M.A. (NEHU)
5	K. Lalnunhlma	Lecturer	M.A. (NEHU)
6	Ruth Lalremruati	Lecturer	M.A. (Eng – Madras University) M.A. (Mizo – MZU)

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (M.A. / M.Sc. / M.Com. / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 25 (*Twenty five*)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 6**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)**
 - (i) 12.4.2007 (BUGS – Local)
 - (ii) 17.5.2007 (BPGS – Local)
 - (iii) 23.7.2007 (BPGS – Local)
 - (iv) 19.3.2008 (Full Board)
8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. B. War	NEHU, Shillong
2. Prof. Ratam Singh	Manipur University
3. Prof. Ganga Prasad Vimal	JNU, Delhi

9. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

- i) Title : *Consultative Seminar on Mizo Poetry*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Directorate of Art & Culture,
Govt. of Mizoram / Rs. 8000/-*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *State level. Participants are invited from teachers of Mizo & English at College & University Departments, and from some eminent scholars.*

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor					1															
Reader					2															
Lecturer					2	1														
LDC						1														
Peon					1															

11. Details of Courses (MA/M.Sc/M.Com/M.Sw/B.Tech etc) conducted by the Department (2007-08)

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
Course-I	Poetry-I : Mizo Songs/Poems(Mizo)
Course-II	Mizo Prose {Essays} (Mizo)
Course-III	History & Structure of Mizo Language (Mizo)
Course-IV	History of English Literature (Mizo)
<i>Second Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
Course-V	Drama-I: Mizo Short Play (Mizo)
Course-VI	Mizo Folk-Literature (Mizo)
Course-VII	Fiction-I, Mizo Short Stories (Mizo)
Course-VIII	Romantic & Victorian Literature (English)
<i>Third Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
Course-IX	Poetry-II, Mizo Poetry (Mizo)
Course-X	Drama-II, Selected Plays (Mizo)
Course-XI	Option-A: Critical Theory (English)
	Option-B: Indian Writing in English (English)
Course-XII	Option-A : Modern English Literature (English)
	Option B: Language/Linguistics-I (English)
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
Course-XIII	Fiction-II: Mizo Novels (Mizo)
Course-XIV	Mizo Literary Criticism (Mizo)
Course-XV	Environmental Awareness & Shakespeare (English)
Course-XVI	Option-A: World Literature (English)
	Option-B: Language/Linguistics-II (English)

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
i) English ii) Education	i) Psychology ii) Social Work

13. (a) General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Lalsangzuala
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 15th January – 5th February, 2007
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Mumbai and Delhi
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 20

14. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	11	9	-	-	-	-	11	9
2	4th Sem	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	10	6
3	Ph. D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

15. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.**Dr. R.L. Thanmawia**

Participated and Chaired at a Consultative Seminar on Mizo Poetry organized by Mizo Deptt. Financed by Art & Culture on 15th May, 2007.

Presented paper entitled “Zirsangzela and his Poems” at a two days seminar on Mizo Poetry, organized by Hrangbana College, sponsored by UGC, New Delhi on 24th & 25th July, 2007.

Attended a State Level Consultative meeting on School Curriculum base on NCF 2005 organized by Govt. of Mizoram, School Education on 11.8.2007 at MBSE Conference Hall.

Attended National Level Seminar on “Cultural Heritage of the North East” organized by NEZCC and Directorate of Art & Culture, Govt. of Mizoram on 23rd & 24th August, 2007 at Tourist Lodge, Chaltlang.

Attended a Seminar on “Higher Education in Mizoram : Challenges and Opportunities” organized by Zoram Research Foundation and IGNOU, Regional Centre, Aizawl on 30th August, 2007 at IPR Auditorium.

Attended Seminar on “Archaeological Sites and Monuments of Mizoram” organized by Directorate of Art & Culture, Govt. of Mizoram at IPR Auditorium on 12.9.2007.

Presented a paper entitled “Mizo Poetical Terms” at a Seminar organized by Mizo Academy of Letters on 28th Sept., 2007.

Attended and Chaired one session of Workshop on “Mizo Language” organized by MBSE on 16th & 17th October, 2007.

Attended a Seminar on “Museum” organized by Mizoram State Museum, Govt. of Mizoram on 31st Octber, 2007.

Attended as Resource Person at 5 days workshop on Restructuring of Curriculum and Syllabus on the basis of NCF 2005 organized by MBSE from 21st – 25th Jan., 2008 at MBSE Conference Hall.

Presented paper entitled “Origin and Development of Mizo Folksong” at the national level Festival and Seminar on Folk and Traditional Performing Arts of Mizoram organized by Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi in collaboration with Deptt. of Art & Culture, Govt. of Mizoram at Vanapa Hall, Aizawl during 10th – 13th Feb., 2008.

Prof. L.T. Liana Khiangte

Presented a paper on ‘Intangible Heritage of North East India with special Reference to Mizo Cultural Dance’ at Performing arts, Theatre, at the National Seminar for North Eastern States, organised by the Indian National Trust for Art and Culture Heritage, Hqrs., New Delhi on May 17-19, 2007 at the Seminar Hall of Tourist Lodge, Aizawl.

Presented a paper on ‘Role of Language for Communal Harmony and National Integration’ in the National Seminar on Role of Hindi in the field of Communal Harmony and Humanity, organised by the Universal Hindi Communication Centre, Aizawl, sponsored by the Ministry of Human Resource Development, New Delhi on 28th. November, 2007.

Presented a paper on ‘Rethinking Folklore and Culture of the Mizos’, in the National Workshop on Theologizing Tribal Heritage : A Critical Re-look at the Aizawl Theological College on January 15-19, 2008. Organised by the ISET-ECC, Council for World Mission and Presbyterian Church of India (joint prog.)

Presented a paper on ‘Folklore in the Context of Globalisation: Rethinking Tribal Culture and Folklore of the Mizos’, at the International Folklore Conference & 31st Indian Folklore Congress, held at Santiniketan on February 18-20, 2008, organised by the Department of Oriya and Central Institute of Indian Languages, Mysore (joint prog.) at Visva Bharati, Santiniketan, West Bengal.

Presented a paper on ‘Emergence of Mizo as a Literary Language : Its development and status’, in the National Seminar held at Shillong on February 20-22, 2008, organised by the Department of Khasi, North Eastern Hill University.

Presented a paper on ‘Literature and patriotism (Thu leh hla hmanga hnamvoh)’ in the Consultative Seminar on Mizo Literature and patriotism held on 17th. July 2007 at Circuit House, Lunglei and on 19th. July 2007 at Lawngtlai College, Lawngtlai.

Presented a paper on ‘Method of teaching song and poem of Mizo Syllabus (Mizo zirlaia hla leh chhamhla zir leh zirtir dan)’, in the Seminar on Mizo Language & Literature on 31 st. July 2007 at T.Romana College Main Hall, organised by the MILLTA in collaboration with T.Romana College, Aizawl, Mizoram.

Presented a paper on ‘Origin and development of Drama / Theatre in Mizoram (Mizoroma lemchan tobul leh hmasawn dan)’ in the National Sangeet Nataak Festival of Performing Art and Seminar on Mizo Language & Literature on 10th. to 12th. March 2008 at the Vanapa Hall, Aizawl. Organised by the Organising Committee & Art & Culture Department, Mizoram sponsored by the Sangeet Nataak Akademi, New Delhi.

Participated in 19th. SAARC Writers Conference on Words, Cultures, Identities : South Asian Dialogues : April 3 & 4, 2007 at India International Centre, New Delhi.

Attended National Conference on Affordable Housing For All, April 4 & 5, 2007 at Hotel Ashoka, New Delhi.

Attended NECOL (North East Centre for Oral Literature) meeting on 8th. August, 2007 at the Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi.

Participated in the Seminar on Cultural Heritage of the North East on Aug. 23-24, 2007 at the Tourist Lodge, Aizawl organised by the NEZCC and Dept. of Art & Culture, Mizoram.

Attended and participated as Member of Council for World Mission's Team visit to S. Korea, representing South Asian Region from 28th October to 10 th. November 2007, participated in various meetings and addressed Laymen's Fellowship of Presbyterian Church of South Korea.

Attended and Chaired the Inaugural function of Tlangrokhuma's National Painting Exhibition at Gallery No. 6 of Lalit Kala Akademi Hall, on 23rd. December 2007 at New Delhi, India.

Attended & Addressed as Resource person in the Public Reception programme of Inspection Team, Ministry of Human Resources Development to UHCC, Aizawl on 28th. November, 2007.

Attended & Chaired the second session of the International Folklore Conference on 17th. February 2008 at the Oriya Department Hall -II at Visva Bharati University, Santiniketan.

Attended & Chaired the Business session of the National Seminar at NEHU, organised by the Khasi Department on 22nd. February 2008 at the Conference Hall of NEHU Guest house, Shillong, Meghalaya.

Dr. R. Thangvunga

Attended Consultative Seminar on Study of Mizo Poetry: Problems and Prospects, organized by Deptt. Of Mizo, MZU and Deptt. Of Art and Culture, Govt. of Mizoram on 15th May, 2007.

Attended Seminar on Quest for Quality : Enrichment of Knowledge organized by IQAC, Govt. Aizawl College on 5th Feb., 2008 and Presented paper 'Machiavelli in Mizo Folktales.'

Attended Consultative Forum on 'Trickster tales Tradition on North East India' organized by Centre for Cultural and Creative Studies at N.E. Critic for oral literature on 28th March, 2008 and presented paper 'Trickster Tales in Mizo Folktales.'

Attended Symposium on Creativity and Creative Writings organized by Mizo Academy of Letters at Archives Hall, Aizawl on 7th March, 2008

Lalsangzuala

Attended 'Consultative Seminar on Mizo Poetry' organized by Art & Culture Department, Govt. of Mizoram and Mizo Deptt. on 15th May, 2007.

Attended a 'Commemoration of India's 1st War of Independence 1857 (District Convention Programme) organized by NYK, Mizoram Branch on 30th May, 2007. At Archive Hall, Babutlang Aizawl as a resource person.

Attended 'Seminar on Mizo Poets and Their Works' organized by Archives Committee, HBC on 25th – 26th July, 2007 at HBC Golden Hall, Aizawl.

Attended a Seminar on "Museum" organized by Mizoram State Museum, Govt. of Mizoram on 31st Octber, 2007.

Ruth Lalremruati

Attended North East Folklore Workshop organized by NEZCC and Directorate of Art & Culture, Govt. of Manipur on 18th April, 2007 at Imphal and presented a paper entitled "Mizo Creation Myth."

Presented a paper at a Consultative Seminar on Mizo Poetry organized by Mizo Deptt. Financed by Art & Culture on 15th May, 2007.

Attended a two days seminar on Mizo Poetry, organized by Hrangbana College, sponsored by UGC, New Delhi on 24th & 25th July, 2007.

Attended a Seminar on “Museum” organized by Mizoram State Museum, Govt. of Mizoram on 31st Octber, 2007

Attended the national level Festival and Seminar on Folk and Traditional Performing Arts of Mizoram organized by Sangeet Natak Akademi, New Delhi in collaboration with Deptt. Of Art & Culture, Govt. of Mizoram at Vanapa Hall, Aizawl during 10th – 13th Feb., 2008.

K. Lalnunhlma

Attended Consultative Seminar on Mizo Poetry organized by Mizo Deptt. Financed by Art & Culture on 15th May, 2007.

Attended a two days seminar on Mizo Poetry, organized by Hrangbana College, sponsored by UGC, New Delhi on 24th & 25th July, 2007.

Attended a Seminar on “Museum” organized by Mizoram State Museum, Govt. of Mizoram on 31st October, 2007.

Name of the School : School of Social Sciences (SSS)

1. Name of the Dean : Prof. J.K. Patnaik

2. Particulars :

- i) Office Phone : 0389-2305890
- ii) Mobile Phone No : 9436154501
- iii) E-mail ID of the Dean : jkdeansss@gmail.com

3. Number of School Board Meetings held during 2007-08 (Local / Full Board)

- i) 21st May 2007 (Full)
- ii) 20th March 2008 (Full)

4. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University/Institute
1. Prof. Sajal Nag	Assam University, Silchar
2. Prof. A.K. Baruah	North Eastern Hill University, Shillong
3. Prof. Bijoyini Mohanti	Utkal University, Bhubaneswar
4. Prof. Shukla Deb Kanungo	Vishwabharti, Shantiniketan, West Bengal
5. Prof. M.H.R. Khan	Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Bihar

5. Brief Introduction about the School

The School of Social Sciences came into being as an entity in the year 2002 through a notification issued by the Registrar, Mizoram University vide letter no. 5/3/05-Admn II/60, dt. 22/6/002. The School consists of the Departments of Political Science, Public Administration, Psychology, History and Ethnography; and Social Work. The First School Board Meeting was held on the 4th July 2003. In the last six years the School has organized 12 Board Meetings. The school also organise meetings of HODs wherein the academic activities of the respective departments were discussed in a more systematic and organised way. The School of Social Sciences also arranges seminars and interactive sessions with important resource persons. In the period under review, the school invited a special lecture by the distinguish Professor Andre Beteille, Chancellor NEHU, Chairperson ICSSR and this program was organised by ICSSR, NERC.

6. Staff Position (Deans' Office) in 2007-2008

Sl.No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	L.D.C.				1						
2	Peon			1							
	Total			1	1						

7. Total number of Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours / Field Trips approved by the School during 2007 – 2008.

Name of the Department	CSST	Field Trips	Duration	Details
Psychology	1		20 days (10 - 30.1.08)	Visited NIMHANS, Bangalore & Counselling Centre Mumbai.
Social Work	1		18 days (5 th – 22 nd .Oct.2007)	Study tour to Delhi/Visit to Govt., NGOs and Academic Institutions.
		1	10 days (9 th – 18 th .April.2007)	
		1	10 days (4 th – 13 th March 2008)	Rural camp at Lungdai

8. Total Number of Teachers availed UGC Unassigned Grant in 2007-08

Name of the Teachers	Departments	Particulars
Dr. Zokaitluangi	Psychology	Rs. 50000/- for attending and presenting Research paper at Asian Association of Social Psychology at Kota Kina Balu, Malaysia from 25 th – 28 th July, 2007.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Social Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Psychology**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 1983
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. C. Lalfamkima Varte
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 17.7.2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2340805 / 2305359
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2305359

3. Brief Introduction

The department of Psychology was established in 1983 under the erstwhile Mizoram Campus of North Eastern Hill University. The academic program started in the month of October of the same year of its establishment, initially with a modest staff headed by the Late Professor B.B. Chatterjee. Since then, the Department has been steadily growing in its teaching programs and research endeavours, and also extends psychological services to the needs of individuals and organizations.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialization
1.	C. Lalfamkima Varte	Reader & Head	Ph.D. (Mizoram University)	Research Methodology, Cognitive Psych.
2.	Zokaitluangi	Reader	Ph.D. (NEHU)	Social Psychology, Cognitive Psych.
3.	H. K. Laldinpuii Fente	Reader	Ph.D. (Mizoram University)	Clinical Psychology, Psychodiagnostics
4.	Zoengpari	Lecturer	Ph.D. (Mizoram University)	Clinical Psych., Counselling Psych.
5.	Naorem Binita Devi	Lecturer	M. Phil. (Kurukshetra University)	Clinical Psych.

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 15 (Fifteen)
6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 9
7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)
 - (i) 31st October, 2007 (Full Board)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University/Institute
1. Dr. Indranee Phookan Baruah	Gauhati University
2. Prof. A.K. Srivastava	Banaras Hindu University

9. Thrust Areas.

The main thrust areas of the teaching and research conducted in the department includes:

1. Cognitive Processes
2. Applied Social Psychology
3. Research Methodology
4. Psychometric Principles & Statistics
5. Physiological Psychology
6. Personality
7. Clinical & Community Interventions
8. Psycho-diagnostics & Psychotherapeutic techniques

9. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

(A)

- i) Title : *Statistical Methods and Analyses*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *MZU (Rs.40,000/-) + ICSSR (Rs.20,000/-)*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *National*
- iv) Number of participants : 23

(B)

- i) Title : *Forum of Teachers, Project Directors, Coordinators, Psychologists, Psychiatrists, Counsellors and Mental Health Workers*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Department of Psychology*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *State Level*
- iv) Number of participants : 31

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Reader													1	2						
Lecturer		1												1						
Assistant														1						
Sr.Lab.Asst.														1						
Peon													1							
Lab.Attendant.														1						

11. Details of Courses (MA/M.Sc/M.Com/M.Sw/B.Tech etc) conducted by the Department (2007-08)

First Semester	Course Title
PSY - 101	Cognitive Psychology
PSY – 102	Research Methodology
PSY – 103	Foundations of Applied Social
PSY – 104	Psychology Practical
Second Semester	
PSY – 201	Learning & Memory
PSY – 202	Statistics and Psychometry
PSY – 203	Advanced Physiological Psychology
PSY – 204	Practical
Third Semester	
PSY – 301	Personality Theories
PSY – 302	Psychopathology
PSY - 303	Theories of Human Development
PSY - 304	Practical
Fourth Semester	
PSY – 401	Psycho diagnostics
PSY – 402	Behaviour Modification
PSY – 403	Clinical and Community Interventions
PSY - 404	Practical

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Cultural and Literary Studies, Public Administration, Social Work	English, Education

13. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : *Dr. H. K. Laldinpui Fente*
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : *24th Jan 2008 to 14th Feb.2008*
- (iii) Places : *Bangalore & Mumbai*
- (iv) Number of Students participated : *16*

14. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	2	18	-	-	-	-	2	18
2	4th Sem	-	-	1	15*	-	-	-	-	1	14
3	Ph. D	-	-	1	1	1	-	-	-	1	2

* (includes one repeater)

15. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. C. Lalsangzuala	MZU/Ph.D./148/31.5.07	Impact of Birth order on Intellectual Capacity, Memory Span and Concept Formulation among Mizo Children	Dr. Zokaitluangi
2. Zoramhmangaihzuoli Khiangte	MZU/Ph.D./146/3/5/07	Effect of Insurgency in the Psychological Adjustment of Mizo	Dr. Zokaitluangi
3. Varkey M.T.	MZU/Ph.D./147/31.5.07	Test Anxiety in Relation to Self Esteem, Locus of Control and Social Support : A Study of Mizo Adolescents	Dr. Zoengpari

16. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl.No	Names	M.Phil/Ph.D	Name of the Fellowship
1.	C.Lalsangzuala	Ph.D	Mizoram University Fellowship
2.	Zoramhmangaihzuoli Khiangte	Ph.D	- do -

17. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.**Dr. C. Lalfamkima Varte**

Presented “The Gender and Identity Orientations contrast on Psychological Adjustment of Mizo Youth” in the 7th Asian Association Of Social Psychology from 25th-28th July, 2007 at Kotakina Balu, Malaysia.

Presented a paper on “Conceptualization and Operationalization” in the ICSSR Sponsored Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences organized by the Department of Social Works, MZU held from the 26th Nov- 1st December 2007.

Coordinated and presented four papers on 'Descriptive statistics and Statistical Assumptions; Levels of measurement ; and Choosing Appropriate Statistics; Common Mistakes in Research and Writing & Evaluating Research Papers and Multivariate Techniques' at the National seminar on "Research Methodology: Statistical Methods And Analysis" organized by the Psychology department, MZU in collaboration with ICSSR from 5th- 7th March, 2008 at Mizoram University, Aizawl.

Dr. Zokaitluangi

Attended "The Gender and Identity Orientations contrast on Psychological Adjustment of Mizo Youth" in the 7th Asian Association Of Social Psychology from 25th-28th July, 2007 at Kota Kina Balu, Malaysia.

Presented the three papers three papers on 'Parametric Statistics; Non-parametric Statistics, and Correlation and Regression techniques' at the National seminar on "Research Methodology: A Statistical Methods And Analysis" organized by the Psychology department, MZU in collaboration with ICSSR from 5th- 7th March, 2008 at Mizoram University, Aizawl:

Dr. H.K.Laldinpuii Fente

Presented "Formulation and Testing of Hypothesis" in the ICSSR Sponsored Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences organized by the Department of Social Work, MZU held from the 26th Nov- 1st December 2007.

Presented a paper on "Experimental Designs" in the National seminar on "Research Methodology: Statistical Methods And Analysis" organized by the Psychology department, MZU in collaboration with ICSSR from 5th- 7th March, 2008 at Mizoram University, Aizawl.

Dr. Zoengpari

Attended International Conference on "Psychology in Mental Health, Journey of a Profession: Prospects and Challenges". Department of Mental Health and Social Psychology, Department of Mental Health and Social Psychology, National Institute of Mental Health & Neuro Sciences (NIMHANS) Bangalore. 26th to 28th July, 2007

Attended National Seminar on "Research Methodology: A Statistical Methods And Analysis" organized by the Psychology department, MZU collaboration with ICSSR from 5th- 7th March, 2008 at Mizoram University, Aizawl.

Ms. Naorem Binita Devi

Attended 11th UGC-Sponsored Orientation Course on "An Integrated Approach to knowledge and Information" for University and College Teachers at NIAS, Bangalore 16th January to 5th February 2008.

Attended the National seminar on "Research Methodology: Statistical Methods And Analysis" organized by the Psychology department, MZU collaboration with ICSSR from 5th- 7th March, 2008 at Mizoram University, Aizawl.

18. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding/Sponsoring Agency
Dr. Zokaitluangi Principal Investigator	The Causes and Impact of Insurgency in Mizoram: A Psychological Analysis.	UGC

19. Numbers of Candidates qualified for the Ph.D. Degree during 2007-08

Name	Title of the Thesis	Supervisor
Rinpari Ralte	The effect of Yogic Relaxation Training on Stress and Coping Styles in Relation to Personality: A study of Mizo College Students.	Dr. Zokaitluangi
Saichampuii	Family Stress, Coping, Social Support and Behaviour Problems of Mizo Parents.	Dr.L.N.Singh
Zothanzami	Perception of Stressors, Coping and Behaviour Problems in Relation to Personality and Socialization Among Mizo Adolescents.	Dr.L.N.Singh (former Head and Professor) now at Mahatma Gandhi Kashi Vidhyapeeth, Varanasi.

20. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship			
	June 2007		December 2007	
	M	F	M	F
ST	1	1		
Total	1	1		

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Social Science
- (b) Name of the Department : **Public Administration**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 1985
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Srinibas Pathi
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 25.5.2005
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2340804 / 2341842
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2340804

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Public Administration under the North Eastern Hill University (Mizoram Campus), was founded in June 1985, and is to date, the only one imparting post graduate teaching in the subject in the North Eastern region. The Department was founded by Prof. A.K.Sharma, first Vice Chancellor of Mizoram University.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1.	Srinibas Pathi	Professor & Head	M.A. (PA) – U.U. M.A. (Pol.Sc.) – U.U. M.A. (D.E) – IGNOU Ph.D. – U.U PGDDE -IGNOU PGDHRM –IGNOU Diploma in Gandhian Studies – IGS,BBSR	Bureaucracy, Social Welfare Admn., Indian Admn.
2.	Lalrintluanga	Reader	M.A. – NEHU M.Phil - NEHU Ph.D. – Gauhati Univ.	Research Methodology, Politics and Admn. in the Hill Areas of N.E.India, Public Financial Admn. in India.
3.	Lalneihzovi	Reader	M.A. – NEHU Ph.D. – MZU	District Admn., Development Admn., Administrative Theory
4.	A.Muthulakshmi	Lecturer	M.A. – MKU M.Phil. - MKU	Environmental Admn. in India, Indian Admn. : Structure & Processes, Research Methodology.

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 30 (Thirty)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 15**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)**
 - (i) 21.11.07 (Full Board)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University Institute
Prof. S.P.Guru	Deptt. of Political Science & Public Administration Sambalpur University, Jyoti Vihar Burla, Sambalpur, Orissa
Prof. Suresh Goel	Deptt. of Public Administration University of Rajasthan Jaipur, Rajasthan
Prof. Sandhya Goswami	Head, Deptt. of Political Science Gauhati University Guwahati, Assam

9. Thrust Areas.

Urban Administration in Mizoram, Bureaucracy and Local Government and E-Governance.

10. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

A) Seminar on May 30, 2007

- i) Title : *Local Self Government : Issues & Dimensions*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Department's own finance*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Departmental*
- iv) Number of participants : 60
- (v) Number of Resource Persons :
 - (a) Local (Names) :
 - (b) Internal (Names) : *Prof. Srinibas Pathi, Chairman*
 - (c) External [from outside the University] (Names) :
Prof. Bijoyini Mohanty, Prof. & Head, Deptt. of Public Admn. Utkal University, Bhubaneswar

B) Seminar on August 31, 2007

- i) Title : *Career Guidance and Personality Development*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Department's own finance*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Departmental*
- iv) Number of participants : 57

C) Seminar on September 7, 2007

- i) Title : *Good Governance*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Department's own finance*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Departmental*
- iv) Number of participants : 64

- D) Prelude Conference on September 20, 2007
- Title : *Internal Security in India*
 - Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Department's own finance*
 - International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Departmental*
 - Number of participants : 68
- E) Seminar on November 20, 2007
- Title : *Dynamics of Indian Administration Today*
 - Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Department's own finance*
 - International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Departmental*
 - Number of participants : 58
- F) Seminar on March 12, 2007
- Title : *Consumer Protection and Welfare in India*
 - Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *Department's own finance*
 - International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Departmental*
 - Number of participants : 57

11. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen.				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor													1							
Reader					1	1														
Lecturer		1																		
LDC						1														
Peon				1																
Any Other (Placement Officer)					1															

12. Courses Conducted

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
Course - 1	Fundamentals of Public Administration
Course - 2	Indian Administration : Structure & Processes
Course - 3	Political Theory
Course - 4	Public Financial Administration in India
<i>Second Semester</i>	
Course – 5	Development Administration in India
Course – 6	Research Methodology
Course – 7	Theories of Bureaucracy
Course - 8	Politics & Administration in N.E.States
<i>Third Semester</i>	
Course – 9	Administrative Thought
Course – 10	Public Policy
Course – 11	Public Personnel Administration in India
Course - 14	Environmental Administration in India
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
Course – 17	Comparative Public Administration
Course – 18	International Administration
Course – 19	Theory & Practice of Local Govt.
Course - 24	Social Administration in India

13. Details of the Courses Conducted by the Department for M.Phil / Ph.D Programme (2007-2008) – NIL

Ph.D – 1. All areas of Public Administration (including Indian Admn., Local Admn., Police Admn. Co-Operative Societies Admn. etc.)

14. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Political Science	Psychology
Social Work	Economics
History & Ethnography	Education

15. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : *Dr. Lalrinluanga*
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : *4 February – 18 February, 2008*
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : *Mumbai & Goa*
- (iv) Number of Students participated : *19 students*

16. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	21	9	-	-	-	-	21	9
2	4th Sem	-	-	16	8	-	-	-	-	16	8
3	Ph. D.	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	3	2

17. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Name of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. Lalzirmawia Chhangte	MZU / Ph.D. / 149 31.5.07	Secretariat Administration in Mizoram : 1972-2006	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
2. Tracy Lalduhawmi	MZU / Ph.D. / 150 31.5.07	Bureaucracy and Development in Mizoram	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
3. John C.Lallawmawma	MZU / Ph.D. / 151 31.5.07	Co-Operative Societies in Mizoram : Problems & Prospects	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
4. David V.Khiangte	MZU / Ph.D. / 153 31.5.07	Political Economy of Rural Mizoram : A Study of the Rural Development Programme	Prof. Srinibas Pathi
5. Jasmine Lalremmawii	MZU / Ph.D. / 156 31.5.07	Role of Women in the Socio-Economic Development of Mizoram	Prof. Srinibas Pathi

18. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl. No	Names	M.Phil/Ph.D	Name of the Fellowship (Please consult Notes below)
1.	John C. Lallawmawma	Ph.D	UGC/ MZU Fellowship

19. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.**Dr. Srinibas Pathi**

Participated in a meeting organized by the School of Social Sciences, MZU on 'Politics as a Subject of Sociology' (Chief Speaker : Prof. Andre Beteille, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi) on April 16, 2007.

Participated in a Research Methodology Training Programme in the Department of Psychology, MZU on April 17, 2007

Attended the Prelude Conference of IIPA, Mizoram Regional Branch and presented the theme paper on 'Internal Security in India' on September 20, 2007.

Participated in the Annual General Conference and OB Meeting at Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi and presented the report of the Prelude Conference, October 26-28, 2007.

Attended a NEC, Shillong sponsored seminar organized by the Department of Political Science, MZU and presented a paper on 'Peace and Development in Mizoram, Need for Democratic Decentralisation' on November 2-3, 2007

Participated in the Public Hearing Session on 'NE Vision – 2020' organized by the North Eastern Council in Aizawl on behalf of the University on November 7, 2007.

Participated in the ICSSR sponsored Research Methodology Workshop organized by the Department of Social Work, MZU as a Resource Person and conducted a session on 'Research Questions, Hypothesis and Objectives' on November 27, 2007.

Attended a seminar organized by the IIPA-Orissa Regional Branch in Bhubaneswar on 'Strategy in South Asia' on January 19, 2008.

Attended a workshop organized by the State Information Commission and IIPA-Orissa Regional Branch in S.C.S. (Autonomous) College, Puri, Orissa on 'Right to Information for Senior Citizens' on January 20, 2008.

Attended the Research Methodology Workshop sponsored by the ICSSR and organized by the Department of Psychology, Mizoram University on March 5, 2008.

Dr. Lalrintluanga

Attended 1st ICSSR-NERC Distinguished Lecture Series on "Politics as a Subject for Sociology" by Prof. Andre Beteille, Chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi & Chancellor, NEHU, Shillong on 16th April 2007 at the Conference Hall, Mizoram University Campus, Tanhril.

Presented a paper on "Village Council Administration in Mizoram : Problems and Prospects." In a one-day Seminar jointly organized by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University and the Mizoram Municipal Steering Committee (MMSA) at Aizawl on 30th May 2007.

Participated in the Prelude Conference of IIPA, Mizoram Regional Branch and presented the theme paper on 'Internal Security in India' on September 20, 2007.

Presented a paper on "Peace and Development in Mizoram : Economic Opportunities and Challenges," in a two-day NEC Sponsored National Seminar on the theme-Peace and Development in Mizoram : A Study of the Role of the State and Civil Societies,' organized by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl from 2nd – 3rd November 2007.

Presented a paper on Consumers' Movement in Mizoram : Problems and Prospects, in a one-day Seminar sponsored by IIPA, New Delhi jointly organized by IIPA, Mizoram Regional Branch, Aizawl and the Department of Public Admn., Mizoram University on 3.3.2008.

Dr. Lalneihzovi

Participated in National Seminar on Panchayati Raj, Look East Policy and Policy on youth Affairs and Sports for North East States, organized by the Mizoram Pradesh Congress at the Information and Public Relation Conference Hall, Aizawl on September 19, 2007.

Participated in Indian Institute of Public Administration (IIPA), New Delhi sponsored prelude conference on Internal Security in India and Implications organized by IIPA-Mizoram Regional Branch (IIPA-MRB) at Aizawl on September 20, 2007.

Presented a paper on 'Changing Status of Women in Mizo Society' at the two days National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram : The Role of the State and Civil Society, organized by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl, November 2 & 3, 2008.

Participated in National Public Hearing Seminar on Vision North Eastern Region (NER) 2020 Document, conducted by North Eastern Council (NEC) at I & PR Auditorium, Aizawl on November 7, 2007.

Participated in Regional Seminar on Reflection on Women Experiences and Prospects, organized by the Association of Theologically Trained Women of India (ATTWI) Mizoram Branch, at Savidge Hall, Baptist House, Aizawl on November 11, 2007.

Attended the 15th National Children's Science Congress on the theme Biodiversity-Nature Nature for Our Future, organized by Jigyasa Trust, Thane supported and catalysed by RVEPSP, DST, GOI during December 27-31, 2007 at Vidya Pratishthan, Baramati, Maharashtra.

Participated in National Meeting on North Eastern Region (NER) Vision 2020 Document Prepared by the National Institute of Public Finance and Policy (NIPFP), New Delhi conducted by the Ministry of DONER at the North Eastern Council (NEC) Conference Hall, New Delhi on January 7, 2008 chaired by the Hon'ble Union Minister, Government of India.

Participated in Symposium on Land and Property Rights of Women in Mizoram jointly organized by the Centre for Human Development (CDH) and Church Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA), Mizoram Branch at Tourist Lodge, Aizawl on January 28, 2008.

Presented papers on i) Green Economy, and ii) Education Development for the Northeast in the National Meeting on NER Vision 2020 Document hosted by the NEC at the Conference Hall, Shillong on February 1 and 2, 2008.

Participated in National Meeting on the Issue of the Preparation of Vision NER 2020 Document conducted by the Ministry of DONER in the Committee Room, Vigyan Bhawan Annexe, New Delhi, on February 8, 2008.

Presented papers on Government and Good Governance and Panchayati Raj System and People's Aspiration in Meghalaya, Mizoram and Nagaland in the National Meeting on NER Vision 2020 Document Enrich Committee conducted by the Ministry of DONER at NEC Conference Hall, New Delhi on February 9, 2008.

Mrs. A.Muthulakshmi

Attended a meeting organized by the School of Social Sciences, MZU on 'Politics as a Subject of Sociology' (Chief Speaker : Prof. Andre Beteille, chairman, ICSSR, New Delhi) on April 16, 2007.

Attended a Research Methodology Training Programme in the Department of Psychology, MZU on April 16 & 17, 2007.

Participated in the Prelude Conference of "Internal Security in India" organized by IIPA, MRB, Department of Public Administration, MZU on September 20, 2007.

Attended the Research Methodology Workshop sponsored by the ICSSR and organized by the Department of Psychology, MZU on March 5, 2008.

20. Numbers of Candidates qualified for the Ph.D. Degree during 2007-08

Name	Title of Thesis	Supervisor
C.Lalhmanmawia	Perspectives on Human Rights in Mizoram : An Empirical Study	Prof. R.N.Prasad
L.H.Chhuanawma	The Indian National Congress : A Study of Mizoram Pradesh Congress Committee	Prof. R.N.Prasad

21. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lectureship				NET/SLET for Junior Research Fellowship			
	June 2007		December 2007		June 2007		December 2007	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
ST	2							

22. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

The Department houses the Mizoram Regional Branch of Indian Institute of Public Administration and its library and has collaborated in the academic activities and seminars conducted by Indian Institute of Public Administration – Mizoram Regional Branch including the Prelude Conference on September 20, 2007 and Seminar on Consumer Protection and Welfare in Mizoram on March 12, 2008.

- 1
 - (a) Name of the School : School of Social Sciences
 - (b) Name of the Department : **History & Ethnography**
 - (c) Year of Establishment : 2002
- 2
 - (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. O. Rosanga
 - (b) Date of Joining as Head : 19th July 2007
 - (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330410
 - (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330531

3. Brief Introduction

The department was established in July, 2002 as one of the five new post-graduate departments in the university. The department started functioning effectively from 22nd July, 2002. A formal inaugural function of the department was held on 16th August, 2002 in the conference hall of Mizoram University, Aizawl. Professor A.K. Sharma, Vice Chancellor of the Mizoram University delivered the inaugural address. The revised PG syllabus as per UGC Guidelines was approved by Board of Post Graduate Studies in History & Ethnography in its 1st meeting held on 24th Oct., 2004, by the school Board in its 4th Meeting held on 24th Nov., 2004 and by Academic Council in its 6th Meeting held on 20th May, 2005 which was effective from July 2005.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	J.L.Dawar	Professor	M.A. (Eng) DU M.A. (Hist) Univ. of Rajasthan M.Phil. JNU Ph.D. JNU	Intellectual History of Modern India
2	O.Rosanga	Reader & Head	M.A. DU M.Phil. DU Ph.D. DU	Modern India Modern Europe Medieval India
3	K.Robin	Lecturer	M.A. NEHU Ph.D. MZU	Modern Indian History
4	Lalngurliana Sailo	Lecturer	M.A. NEHU Ph.D. NEHU	Modern Indian history
5	Joseph Lalzarliana	Lecturer	M.A. NEHU (Registered Ph.D., MZU)	Ancient India

5. Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)

- 30 (Thirty)

6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 8

7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.

- (i) 18th December 2007 (Local)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
1.Prof. Sajal Nag	Assam University
2. Prof. Ranjan Chakravarty	Jadavpur University
3. Prof. Kapil Kumar	Indira Gandhi National Open University

9. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor													1							
Reader													1							
Lecturer					1								2							
LDC						1														
Peon					1															

10. Courses conducted.

	Course Title
<i>First Semester</i>	HIST-101 : Historiography HIST-102 : Prehistoric and Protohistoric Societies. HIST-401 : British Expansion and Strategies of Imperial Control in India HIST-505 : History of the United States of America (19 th & 20 th Centuries)
<i>Second Semester</i>	HIST-103 : Ancient Societies HIST-106 : Social & Polity Formation in north East India HIST-402 : Economic History of India 1757-1947 HIST-507 : Colonialism and nationalism in South Africa
<i>Third Semester</i>	HIST-104 : Medieval Societies HIST-105 : Capitalism and Colonialism HIST-403 : History of Ideas in Modern India HIST-409 : British policy in North East India
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	HIST-107 : Imperialism and Nationalism in the First half of 20 th Century HIST-404 : Indian Nationalism 1858-1947 HIST-411 : Government and Politics in North East India Since 1947 HIST-603 : Religion in Early Medieval India

11. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Public Administration	1. Education
2. Political Science	2. English
3. Psychology	3. Mizo
4. Social Work	4. Social Work

12. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : *Dr. K. Robin*
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : *10th– 21st August 2007*
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : *Delhi and Jaipur*
- (iv) Number of Students participated : *20*

13. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	1	-	20	11	-	-	-	-	21	11
2	4th Sem	-	-	17	9	-	-	-	-	17	9
3	Ph. D	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1

14. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. Zothanpuui	MZU/Ph.D./12 7/31.5.2007	History of Traditional and Western Medicine in Mizoram:	Prof. J.L. Dawar
2. Lalnunpuia	MZU/Ph.D./12 8/31.5.2007	Continuity and Changes Growth and Development of Aizawl: A Historical Study (1890-2000)	Dr.O.Rosanga
3. L.R. Dingliana Sailo	MZU/Ph.D./12 9/31.5.2007	Policing in Mizoram: A Historical Study	Prof. J.L. Dawar
4. Lalthanliana	MZU/Ph.D./14 5/31.5.2007	History of Mission Education: Formal Education in South Mizoram(1903-1952)	Dr.O.Rosanga

15. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl. No	Names	M.Phil./Ph.D.	Name of the Fellowship
1	Zothanpuui	Ph.D.	UGC/ MZU Fellowship
2	Lalnunpuia	Ph.D.	UGC/ MZU Fellowship
3	KarabiBharali	Ph.D.	ICHR Fellowship

16. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Prof. J.L.Dawar***

Presented a paper titled 'Language, Literary Cultures, Modernity and Identity in Arunachal Pradesh since Independence' in the seminar organized by the Indian Council of Historical research(ICHR), New Delhi on, Identity, Emotion and Culture: Language and Literature of the Subcontinent, c.900c.1971", held in NEHU, Shillong, 15-18 May 2007.

Presented a paper titled "Creating New Cultural Tastes in North East India: History of Food&Beverages in Mizoram Since the first decade of Twentieth Century", in seminar on 'The Cultural History of Culinary Practices in North East India" organized by The Department of Humanities and Social sciences, IIT Guwahati, from 1st-2nd Dec 2007.

Presented a paper titled "Politics of Religious Identities among the Tani Group of tribes of Arunachal Pradesh since 1950's" in the International workshop on the Political roles of religious communities in south Asia-India organized by the institute for Security and development Policy(ISDP) Stockholm, Sweden in cooperation with Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institution of Asian Studies, Kolkata(India) at Vedic Village, Kolkata, 16-17 Jan 2008.

Presented a paper titles 'Post colonial Indian state and Christianity: Arunachal Pradesh since 1950's in the International Conference on 'Encounter and Interventions: Colonial Space and Missionary Endeavor in British North East India' organized by the department of history, Assam University, Silchar in collaboration with department of geography, Queen's University, Belfast, Northern Ireland, United Kingdom, 17-18th March 2008.

Attended session of North east India History Association at Goalpara college, Goalpara (Assam), 1-3rd Nov. 2007.

Attended two days seminar on "Gandhi and the Quest for a Just Society", organized by Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi, 31 jan-1 Feb 2008.

Attended seminar on "Contested Space and identity in the Indian Northeast" organized by the Academy of third World Studies Jamia Millia Islamia in Colloboration with the Centre for Northeast Studies and policy research and with support of the Heinrich Boell Foundation on 14th Feb 2008.

Dr. O.Rosanga

Attended a National Seminar on "Dynamics and Issues of Development in North East India" at I&PR Conference hall, Aizawl on 19th & 20 April, 2007, and presented a paper entitled 'Bamboo Flowering and its effects on Mizoram, with special reference to the Bombing of Aizawl town in 1966'.

Attended Annual Conference-Cum-Seminar on 28-29 November, 2007, organized by Mizo History Association, at Mizoram Sate Archives, Aizawl and presented a paper on 'A study of Haulawng chief'.

Dr. K.Robin

Presented a paper on "Problems of Nomenclature: Lakher" at the Mizo History Association Seminar held in Aizawl, 28th-29th November 2006.

Attended the UGC Orientation Course conducted by the University of Hyderabad between 1st and 28th February 2007.

Presented a paper on "Siathyu: The Mara warrior Chief" at the Mizo History Association Seminar held in Aizawl in November 2007.

Attended and presented a paper entitled "Problems of Administration of Justice Under the Mara Autonomous District Council" at the National Seminar on "Peace and Development in Mizoram :

The role of the State and Civil Society” organised by the Department of Political Science, MZU between 2nd and 3rd November, 2007.

Dr. Lalngurliana Sailo

Mizo History Association Annual session 2007. Archives Hall, Babutlang, Aizawl. 28-29.11.2007.
National seminar on “ The 18th Century in North east India: Crises sustenance, transition” Department of History, NEHU Shillong. 26-28.3.2008

International seminar on “Mahatma Gandhi and the Quest for a Just society”. Teen Murti, Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi. 31st Jan-1st Feb. 2008.

17. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency with Amount
Prof. J.L Dawar	Oral history and construction of tribal Identity in Northeast India: A case study of the Movements for Cultural Identity among the Tribes of Arunachal Pradesh	UGC
Prof. J.L Dawar	Tribal religious Movements and Emerging Religious Identities in Arunachal Pradesh since Independence	Indian Council of Historical Research (ICHR), New Delhi

18. Numbers of Candidates qualified for the Ph.D. Degree during 2001 to March 2008.

Name	Title of Thesis	Supervisor
Dr. K.Robin	Title of the Thesis:“British Colonialism and the History of the Tribes in Mizoram: A Case Study of the Lakhers”	Prof. J.L. Dawar

19. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership			
	June 2007		December 2007	
	M	F	M	F
ST	4			
Total	4			

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Social Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Political Science**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2002
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Padmalaya Mahapatra
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 31st July 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2345211 / 2341725
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2341725

3. Brief Introduction

The department of Political Science came into being in 2002 with a student intake of 30 and 3 Guest Lecturers. The department has now grown into a full fledged faculty with 1 Professor, 1 Reader and 3 Lecturers. The department has grown in developing its infrastructure of Books and Computer System with Internet facility which are available to the students.

The Department has organized a Refresher Course and a Workshop on “Universality of Human Rights”. It has also recently organized a National Seminar on “Peace and Development in Mizoram”.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialization
1.	J.K. Patnaik	Professor & Dean, SSS	M.A.; M. Phil. (Berhampur) Ph.D. (Queen's)	International Relations, Comparative Politics
2.	Padmalaya Mahapatra	Reader & Head	M.A.; M.Phil; Ph.D. LLB (Utkal)	Women Studies, Political Sociology
3.	Lallianchunga	Lecturer	M.A. (NEHU)	State Politics, International Relations
4.	Ayangbam Shyamkishor	Lecturer	M.A. (M.U.)	State Politics, Public Administration
5.	J.C. Zomuanthanga	Lecturer	M.A. (JNU); M.Phil. (JNU)	International Relations, Political Theory

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 30 (Thirty)
6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 9

7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.

(i) 12th March 2008 (Full Board)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University/Institute
1. Prof. R.R. Jha	Banaras Hindu University
2. Prof. Shyamal Ray	Burdwan University
3. Prof. A.K. Singh	Nagaland University

9. Thrust Areas.

- (a) International Relations
- (b) State Politics of North East
- (c) Human Rights
- (d) Indian Political Economy
- (e) Gender Studies.

10. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

A) i) Title : *Peace and Development in Mizoram: Role of the State and Civil Society.*

ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount :

Agency

Amount

(a) *North Eastern Council, Shillong* Rs. 2,00,000/-

(b) *NABARD* Rs. 73,860/-

(c) No. of participants : 114

iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *National*

11. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor													1							
Reader														1						
Lecturer	1				2															
LDC						1														
Peon					1															

12. Courses conducted

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
C-1 C-2 C-3 C-4	Western Political Theory Modern Indian Political Thought Indian Govt. & Politics Comparative Politics.
<i>Second Semester</i> C-5 C-6 C-7 C-8	Politics of Developing Countries. Contemporary Political Issues. Theories of International Relations Major Ideas & Issues in Pub. Admn.
<i>Third Semester</i> C-9 C-10 C-11 C-12	Research Methodology. Contemporary Political Theory. Political Ideologies. (Optional) Indian Political Economy.(Optional)
<i>Fourth Semester</i> C-21 C-22 C-23 C-24	State Politics in India The Govt. & Politics in the Hill Areas of North East India. Indian Foreign Policy. (Optional) Political Sociology. (Optional)

13. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Public Administration History Psychology Social Work Economics	Education English Library & Information Sciences Commerce Geography

14. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	20	7	-	-	-	-	20	7
2	4th Sem	-	-	12	11	-	-	-	-	12	11
3	Ph. D	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	3	1

15. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholar	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. J. Zahluna	MZU/Ph.D./143/31.5.2007	Role of the Opposition in the Legislature: A Study of the Third Mizoram State Legislative Assembly	Prof. J.K. Patnaik
2. R. Lalzawnga	MZU/Ph.D./144/31.5.2007	Interest Articulation and Political Process: A Study of the Role of Pressure Groups in Mizoram	-do-
3. Nungkhawngama Gangte	MZU/Ph.D./154/31.5.2007	Politics and Religion: A Study of the Impact of Religion on American Politics in the 21 st century	-do-
4. H. Lalzuithangi	A/F (Passed in School Board dt. 31.5.2007 & 10 th AC meeting held on 22 nd June 2007)	Media and Politics: A Study of Media as an Emerging Political Institution (with respect to Mizoram)	-do-

16. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl. No.	Names	M.Phil/Ph.D	Name of the Fellowship
1.	Lalsangliani	Ph.D.	Rajiv Gandhi Fellowship
2.	Lalngaihmaria Zote	Ph.D.	UGC-JRF/NET

17. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Prof. J.K. Patnaik

Organised the NEC Sponsored National Seminar on “Peace & Development in Mizoram: The Role the State and Civil Society during 2nd – 3rd Nov’2007.

Dr. Padmalaya Mahapatra

Presented a paper entitled “Development and Prospects of Empowerment of Women: A Study on Mizo Society” in the National Seminar on “Peace & Development in Mizoram: The Role the State and Civil Society during 2nd – 3rd Nov’2007 organised by the Deptt. of Political Science. MZU.

Lallianchunga

Presented a paper entitled “Media and Politics: An Analytical Study of the Role of Press in Mizoram” in the National Seminar on “Dynamics & Issues of Development in Northeast India” jointly organized by the Deptt. of Economics, Mizoram University and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies, Kolkata during 19th – 20th April 2007.

Presented a paper entitled “Grassroot Democracy in Mizoram” in Seminar on “Local Self Government in Mizoram” jointly organized by the Deptt. of Political Science, Mizoram University and Mizoram Steering Committee on 30th May 2007.

Presented a paper entitled “Peace Building in the North East: A Comparative Study of Mizo and Bodo Peace Accords” in the National Seminar on “Peace & Development in Mizoram: The Role the State and Civil Society during 2nd – 3rd Nov’2007 organised by the Deptt. of Political Science. MZU.

Ayangbam Shyamkishor

Attended a National Seminar on “Peace & Development in Mizoram: The Role the State and Civil Society during 2nd – 3rd Nov’2007 organised by the Deptt. of Political Science. MZU

J.C. Zomuanthanga

Presented a paper entitled “The Civil Society in Mizoram: A Study of the Church and YMA” in the National Seminar on “Peace & Development in Mizoram: The Role the State and Civil Society during 2nd – 3rd Nov’2007 organised by the Deptt. of Political Science. MZU.

18. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership			
	June 2007		December 2007	
	M	F	M	F
ST	3	4		

19. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

The Department organized a National Seminar sponsored by the NEC on “Peace and Development: Role of the State and Civil Society in Mizoram” on 2nd & 3rd November 2007.

- 1
 - (a) Name of the School : School of Social Sciences
 - (b) Name of the Department : **Social Work**
 - (c) Year of Establishment : July, 1990 under NEHU (Mizoram Campus)
- 2
 - (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. J. Visuvathas Jeyasingh
 - (b) Date of Joining as Head : 18th December, 2007
 - (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330339 / 2330400
 - (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330339

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Social Work was initiated under NEHU (Mizoram Campus) in July, 1990. Dr. Bharti Sharma was the Reader and Founder-Head of the Department. It was however, only on the formation of the full-fledged Mizoram University that the Master's Programme in Social Work was started. The MSW course commenced on 1st August 2002. The department imparts education and training in professional Social Work with the aim of providing qualified personnel in Social Welfare and Social development with specific reference to North-East Region. At present, the department is offers MSW and Ph.D. degree programmes.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	J. Visuvathas Jeyasingh	Professor & Head	M.A. (Soc. Work) (Madurai Univ.); M.A. (Sociology) (S.V. Univ.); M.A. (Public Admn.) (Utkal Univ.); LLB (Bangalore Univ.); D.G.T (Gandhian Thought) (Madurai Univ.) Ph.D (Kerala Univ.); D.D. (IICM, USA)	Social Development and Criminology
2	Kalpana N. Desai	Reader Head until 18 th Dec., 07	M.A., MSSW (Madras University); M.Phil, NIMHANS, Bangalore Univ.; Ph.D. (JNU)	Medical and Psychiatric Social Work
3	C. Devendiran	Lecturer	M.A. (Social Work) Sacred Heart College, (Madras Univ.); PG Dip. (Rural Development); PG Dip. (Commonwealth Youth Programme (IGNOU) (Submitted Ph.D.	Youth Development
4	E. Kanagaraj	Lecturer	M.A. (Social Work) Sri Rama Krishna Mission Vidyalaya, (Bharathiar Univ.); PG Dip (Econometrics), Ph.D. (Anna University)	Community Development (Rural, Urban and Tribal)
5	Henry Zodinlana Pachuau	Lecturer	M.S.W. (Mizoram University)	Family & Child Welfare
6	Elizabeth H.	Lecturer	M.S.W. (Mizoram University)	Family & Child Welfare

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 20 (*Twenty*)

6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 5**

7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)**

- (i) 17th May, 2007 (Full Board)
(ii) 11th March, 2008 (Full Board)

8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. S.D.Kanungo	Dept. of Social Work, Viswa Bharti, Santiniketan
Prof. Sneha Lata Tandon	Dept. of Social Work, University of Delhi
Dr. Asok Sarkar	Dept. of Social Work, Assam University, Silchar

9. **Thrust areas**

1. Tribal Development
2. Gender and Development
3. Youth and Development

10. **Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]**

A)

- i) Title : *Stake Holders Training Cum Workshop On “ Strengthening Of SHGs Through Partnership ” (Sept.24th -25th , 2007)*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *NABARD, Mizoram*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Regional*
- iv) Number of participants : 72

B)

- i) Title : *Training On Research Methodology In Social Sciences (26th Nov. – 1st Dec,2007)*
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : *ICSSR, New Delhi*
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : *Regional*
- iv) Number of participants : 41
- (v) Number of Resource Persons :

11. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor													1							
Reader														1						
Lecturer	1				1	1							1							
LDC							1													
Peon					1															

12. Courses conducted

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
MSW 101	Foundations of Social Work Practice
MSW 102	Social, Economic and Political Environment
MSW 103	Human Growth and Development
MSW 104	Working with Individuals
MSW 105	Working with Groups
MSW 106	Field Practicum
<i>Second Semester</i>	
MSW 201	Working with Communities
MSW 202	Social Work Research
MSW 203	Social Work in Health and Mental Health
MSW 204	Social Work with Families
MSW 205	Social Work with Children
MSW 206	Field Practicum
<i>Third Semester</i>	
MSW 301	Social Welfare Management
MSW 302	Social Policy and Planning
MSW 303	Social Legislation
MSW 304	Rural and Urban Development
MSW 305	Youth Work
MSW 306	Field Practicum
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
MSW 401	Integrated Social Work Practice
MSW 402	Social Development
MSW 403	Women and Development
MSW 404	Tribal Development
MSW 405	Counselling: Theory and Practice
MSW 406	Field Practicum and Block Placement

13. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Rural Development	Sociology
Home Science	Psychology
Public Administration	Economics
Education	Political Science
Management	
Nursing	

14. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. Kalpana N.Desai, Reader &
Mr. Henry Zodinliana Pachuau, Lecturer
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 5th – 22nd October 2007
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : New Delhi – Institutes visited : St. Stephens Community Health Centre, Shanti Avedna Ashram, AADI, Nirmal Chhaya Complex, Delhi School of Social Work, Sukhad Yatra (Project for Truck Drivers and HIV/AIDS), Saarthak, Butterflies, UNODC, Vishwa Yuvak Kendra (VYK), Central Social Welfare Board (CSWB), International Labour Organisation, UNAIDS, Institute of Human Behaviour and Allied Sciences (IHBAS) and Govt. Agencies (5 nos.)
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 18

15. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	3	17	-	-	-	-	3	17
2	4th Sem	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	-	3	15
3	Ph. D.	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-

16. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholar(s)	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
B.Lalchhanzova	MZU/Ph.D./165/31.5.2007	Role of Self Help Groups in the Empowerment of Women in Mizoram	Prof. J.V.Jeyasingh

17. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl. No	Names	M.Phil/Ph.D.	Name of the Fellowship
1	Julie Remsangpuui Fambawl	Ph.D.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship

18. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Dr. J.Visuvathas Jeyasingh***

Participated in Co-Ordination Forum On HIV/AIDS Organized By Mizoram State Aids Control Society on 11th May, 2007

Delivered a Lecture on ‘Disaster management’ at the general orientation course for the NSS Programme officers of Hr. Sec. School in Tamilnadu and Pondichery on 13th July, 2007

Organized a two days workshop on strengthening of SHGs through partnership sponsored by NABARD and organized by Mizoram University on 24th-25th Sept, 2007

Presented a paper on a topic ‘Alleviation of social Problems in the North East’ in the National Seminar organized by Mizoram University on 16th Nov., 2007

Organised a five days regional training programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences (Sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi) at Mizoram University 26th Nov.-1st Dec., 2007

Participated in a workshop on the topic “Social Infrastructure for SHGs” at Kalpayan Hills, Salem organized by Community Services Guild on 25th Jan., 2008

Delivered lectures on “Introduction to Social Work Practice” to the MSW students of Annamalai University Tamilnadu on 26-29th January, 2008

Delivered a lecture in “Social Work profession” at Bharat Sevak Samaj, Chennai on 2nd Feb., 2008

Chaired the session on “Tribal Health Issues” at the national Seminar on Tribal Health organized by Department of Anthropology, Pondicherry University on 4th February, 2008

Participated in the Coordination Council Meeting of HIV/AIDS’ organized by Presbyterian Hospital, Durtlang on 24th Feb., 2008

Participated the National seminar on “Social Work education and Inclusive Development”, organized by Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai on 14th -16th February, 2008

Chaired a session in the International Conference on “Digital Administration” organised by Department of Public Administration, Presidency College, Chennai on 17th 18th March, 2008

Delivered a lecture on “Challenges to Social Work Profession at the department of Social Work. S.T.Hindu College, Nagercoil, Kanyakumari District, Tamil Nadu on 24th March, 2008

Chaired a session in the National seminar on “Field Work Practice in Social Work Curriculum” organized by Madras School of Social Work and sponsored by UGC on 27th March, 2008

Dr.Kalpana N.Desai

Attended National Seminar on “Re-examining our Vision for the Inaccessible: Dynamics & North-east India” jointly organized by Department of Economics, MZU and Maulana Abul Kalam Azad Institute of Asian Studies(MAKAIAS), Kolkata on 19 & 20.4.2007 at the I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl.

Acted as a rapporteur at the National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram: The Role of the State and Civil Society organised by the Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl, 2nd-3rd November, 2007.

Presented a paper on ‘Institutional Improvement through involvement of students, parents and NGOs: Mobilising Community Resources - Working with the community’ at the Three Day Orientation Course on “Institutional Management’, 23rd-25th May, 2007, organised by College of Teacher Education, Aizawl.

Attended a Two Days Consultation Meet on “Issues of Social Development in North East and the way forward” and co-presented a paper on ‘Social Development in Mizoram’ on 1st & 2nd June, 2007 at Guwahati, organised by Tata Institute of Social Sciences (TISS), Mumbai and Cotton College, Guwahati.

Delivered lectures to Psychiatry students of LGBRIMH, (LGB Regional Institute of Mental Health) Tezpur, Assam, on the topic “Community resource mobilization for the Chronic Mentally ill’, and ‘Networking activities in Mental Health” on 9th -12th August, 2007.

Attended the ‘Prelude Conference of Internal Security in India’. Organised by IIPA, MRB, Department of Public Administration, MZU, on 20th Sept. 2007.

Delivered a Lecture on “Group Formation and Sustainability of SHGs” in NABARD sponsored Workshop cum Training Programme on Strengthening SHGs through Partnership organised by the Department of Social Work, Mizoram University during 24th and 25th September 2007.

Delivered lectures on (i) Quantitative and Qualitative Approaches in Social Science Research (ii) Case study (iii) Focus Group Discussion at the 6 days training course on ‘Research Methodology in Social Sciences’ Organised by Department of Social Work, Mizoram University and sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi between 26th Nov.-1st Dec., 2007 at Tourist Lodge, Chaltlang, Aizawl.

Presented a paper at The State Level Workshop on HIV/AIDS and its related issues on the topic 'Women & HIV/AIDS in Mizoram' on 6th December, 2007, organized by ISVSA NUNNA Run, in collaboration with FIWDC: Peace Home and RRTC, Aizawl.

C.Devendiran

Attended 1st ICSSR-NERC-Distinguished Lecture Series on 'Politics as a subject for Sociology' Organised by Department of History & Ethnography, MZU, on 16th April, 2007.

Attended a two days workshop on 'Research Methodology' organized by Department of Psychology, MZU on 17th -18th April, 2007.

Attended a National Workshop on 'Sociology of Social Backwardness in India' Organised by Indian Sociological Society, New Delhi and sponsored by Rajiv Gandhi Institute of Youth Development, Sriperambalur, on 8-9th Sept.2007 at Guwahati and presented a paper entitled "Changing Pattern of Youth Culture in North East India."

Attended the 'Prelude Conference of Internal Security in India'. Organised by IIPA, MRB, Department of Public Administration, MZU, on 20th Sept. 2007.

Delivered a lecture on "Need based Training Programme for Self Help Groups" in Training cum workshop 'Strengthening of Self Help Groups Partnership'. Organized by Department of Social Work and Sponsored by NABARD, 24th -25th Sept.,2007.

Attended "4th Annual National seminar on Social Work Response to HIV/AIDS", organized by Indira Gandhi National Open University(IGNOU), New Delhi at Guwahati on 16th -19th November,2007 and presented a paper entitled "Youth and HIV/AIDS: Social Work Intervention."

Dr. E.Kanagaraj

NEC sponsored National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram organised by Department of Political Science, Mizoram University during 2-3. November 2007.

Delivered a Lecture on "Voluntary Organisations and Self Help Groups" in NABARD sponsored Workshop cum Training Programme on Strengthening SHGs through Partnership organised by the Department of Social Work, Mizoram University during 24th and 25th September 2007.

Delivered lectures on (i) Quantitative and Qualitative Approaches in Social Science Research (ii) Sampling (iii) Data Processing with Computer Software (iv) Introduction to SPSS and conducted practical sessions on identification and Formulation of Research Problem, Preparation of Questionnaire and Schedule, data processing and data analysis with SPSS in ICSSR sponsored Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences organised by Department of Social Work Mizoram University during 26th November to 1st December 2007.

Elizabeth H

Attended seminar on Foundation of Research Methodology on 13th April, 2007 organised by Department of Psychology, Mizoram University.

Participated in a 2 days workshop on "Conclave on Evolving Road Map on Recreational Based Resource Building Measures for Elder People of Mizoram" during 25th -26th June,2007 at Directorate of Social Welfare, Mizoram organized by Imprint, South Extension, New Delhi.

Participated workshop on 'Human Resource Development- Key Strategy for reducing Social Evils' at I & PR Conference Hall, Aizawl on 27th June, 2007 organized by SHALOM, Mizoram.

Attended in consultative meeting on "The Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005 along with Rules at Department of Social Welfare, Govt. of Mizoram on 9th August, 2007.

Presented paper on 'Women and Health' among the elderly on 23rd November, 2007, sponsored by Central Social Welfare Board, organised by Mizoram Upa Pawl, Ramhlun South Unit, Aizawl, Mizoram.

Participated at 6 days training course on 'Research methodology in Social Sciences' sponsored by ICSSR, New Delhi between 26th Nov.-1st Dec., 2007 at Tourist Lodge, Chaltlang, Aizawl, organised by Department of Social Work, Mizoram University

Meeting of state level committee on Integrated Schemes for Women Empowerment on 13th Dec., 2007 at State Guest House, Chaltlang, Aizawl.

Participated at two days workshop on Strengthening of Self Help Groups (SHGs) through Partnership sponsored by NABARD and organized by Mizoram University on 24th-25th Sept, 2007

Delivered a lecture on 'Issues and Challenges of Elderly in India' at Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College, Aizawl on 24th April, 2007.

Henry Zodinliana Pachuau

Presented a paper on 'Non-Institutional Care for Rehabilitation of Children in need of Care and Protection- A child centric Approach' at a two days State Level Orientation Training Programme on Legal Adoption of Children for concerned officials, board and NGO's on 24th -25th October, 2007. Organised by CARA, Ministry of Women and Child Development, GOI, SWD & ACA, Mizoram.

Presented a paper on 'Juvenile Justice(Care and Protection of Children) Act,2000. In department of Home Sciences, Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College on 1st October, 2007.

Attended workshop on the Protection of Women from Domestic Violence Act, 2005 along with Rules on 10th August, 2007. Organised by Social Welfare department, Govt. of Mizoram.

Attended a Two Days Consultation Meet on "Issues of social Development in North East and the way forward" and co-presented a paper on 'Social Development in Mizoram" on 1&2 June, 2007 at Guwahati, organised by Tata Institute of Social Sciences(TISS), Mumbai and Cotton College, Guwahati.

Presented a paper on 'Personality Enhancement' on a "One month Training on Agri-preunership' organized by Indian Society of Agri-Business on July, 2007

Participated on a talk show/Group discussion on 'Women Empowerment and Vulnerability of Women on HIV/AIDS infection' at Doordarshan Kendra, Mizoram on 22nd June, 2007, organised by Zoram Drivers' Ramthim Board.

Attended a consultation workshop on 'Child sexual abuse & Rape' on 28th May, 2007, organised by Social Welfare department, Govt. of Mizoram and the Aizawl Post.

Attended a 'Workshop on Human Resource Development: Key Strategy for Reducing Social Evil' on 27th June, 2007. Organised by SHALOM.

Attended a 'State Level Consultation on Land and Property Rights of Women' on 6th Feb. 2008. Organised by Centre For Peace and Development and Church Auxiliary for Social Action (CASA).

Presented a paper on 'Role of Communities and Voluntary agencies in implementing Juvenile Justice (Care and Protection of Children Act) 2000 on 27th March, 2008. Organised by Social Welfare Department and Centre for Peace and Development.

19. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership			
	June 2007		December 2007	
	M	F	M	F
ST	3	4		
Total	3	4		

20. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

- i) Mr. Christopher S.Baskeran, Programme Manager, Chennai HIV & AIDS Programme, Chennai addressed students on 23rd April, 2007 on the topic – Policies & Programme of World Vision India and Social Work Intervention.
- ii) Mr. J.C.Mishra, General Manager, NABARD, Bawngkawn, Aizawl addressed MSW students on 30th April, 2007 on the topic – ‘ Role of NABARD and SHGs’.
- iii) Mr. Ved Byas Kundu, Programme Officer, Gandhi Smriti and Darshan Samiti, New Delhi addressed the MSW students on 22nd August, 2007 on the topic- ‘Voluntarism for Social Action’.
- iv) Mr. Vanlalmuana, President, Positive Network of Mizoram, Gen. Hqrs., and Mr.C.Lalramzauva, CARE Project, World Vision India addressed students on ‘HIV/AIDS Awareness Campaign’.
- v) Dr. Jane Ralte (OSD), Directorate of Health and Ms. Lalmuanpuui (Social Worker) of Tobacco Cessation Clinic, Aizawl delivered a lecture on ‘anti Tobacco Awareness in the department on 3rd Sept. 2007.
- vi) Mr. Liansangzuala, Judicial Magistrate, Law and Judicial Department, Govt. of Mizoram addressed students on the topic ‘The Legal System; How does it work in Mizoram?’ on 1st October, 2007(mon) at 3:00 p.m. in the department of social work.
- vii) An overview of ‘Social Legislation’ was given by Mr.Hari Kishore, advocate N.Delhi on 27th October, 2007.
- viii) Mr. W.Sam Joseph, Advocate, Aizawl addressed the students on ‘Lok Adalat’ in Mizoram’ on 12th Nov. 2007.
- ix) MSW IV Semester students visited Baktawng village along with Prof. J.Visuvathas Jeyasingh, and Mr. Henry Zodinlana Pachuau for Case Study of the Village on 8.3.2008.

- Name of the School** : **School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management (SES & NRM)**
- 1. Name of the Dean** : Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
- 2. Particulars :**
- i) Office Phone : 0389 – 2330416
 - ii) Residence Phone : 0389-2348628
 - iii) Mobile Phone No : 9436144392
 - iii) E-mail ID of the Dean : deanmzu@yahoo.co.in
- 3. Number of School Board Meetings held during 2007-08.**
- i) 18.6.2007 (Local School Board)
 - ii) 29.11.2007 (Local School Board)

4. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. Pratul Saraswati	Deptt. of Geology, Deptt. of Earth Sciences, Indian School of Technology, Powai, Mumbai – 400 001, Maharastra
2. Prof. B. K. Tiwari	Centre for Environmental Science, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong – 793 022
3. Prof. A. C. Mahapatra	Deptt. of Geography, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong – 793 022
4. Prof. Ashok Sharma	Central Institute of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants (CIMAP), Lucknow
5. Prof. N. Upadhyay	National Institute of Rural Development (NERC), Khanapara, Guwahati

5. Brief Introduction about the School.

The School was set up in 2002 by the name of “School of Forestry & Earth Sciences” and was renamed as the “School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management” in 2006. The School comprises of the Departments of Forestry, Geology, Forest Ecology, Biodiversity & Environmental Sciences (FEBES), Geography, Tribal Culture & Resources Management (Geography, TC & RM), Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants (HAMP), and Extension Education & Rural Development (EE&RD). All Departments, excepting EE&RD are offering Post- Graduate and Ph. D. programmes. M. Sc. Teaching in Forestry, FEBES & HAMPs is available only in Mizoram University in the entire North East India.

The objectives of the School, inter alia, includes production of competent professionals/ specialists in respective fields of environment and natural resources management.

The main thrust areas of research of the School accrue to explore and tackle the problems of human and crop resources, land and water resources, rock and mineral resources, forest and wildlife resources, biodiversity resources, R & D activities and extension of awareness education and services towards the development of rural and urban communities.

A good number of teachers from the School are conducting research on the topic of regional interest under externally funded major research projects. The main funding agencies are DST, ICAR, NAIP, World Bank, MoEF and CSIR.

6. Total number of Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours / Field Trips approved by the School during 2007 – 2008.

Name of the Department	CSST / Field Trips	Duration	Details
1. Forestry	CSST IV semester	20.8.2007 to 7.9.2007	IV semester students visited FRI, Dehra Dun, CPRI, Shimla
	CSST Field Trip II semester	14.5.2007	FOR – 204 – Thenzawl, Vety Farm
		24.5.2007	FOR – 201 & FOR – 203, visited Dampa Sanctuary
		29.5.2007	FOR – 202, ICAR, Kolasib
		5.11.2007	FOR – 204, Bamboo Industry at Lengpui
	I semester	8 - 9.11.2007	FOR – 303/304, Dampa Sanctuary, Mizoram.
		10.11.2007	FOR – 101, 102, Forest Central Nursery, Tuirial.
2. Geology	CSST I and III semesters	21 days	Places visited : Assam and Meghalaya
3. FEBES	CSST I semester 5.11.07 – 10.11.07	7 days	Places visited : Itanagar & Tippi (Arunachal Pradesh)
	CSST III semester 19.2.08 – 25.2.08	6 days	Murlen National Park, Mizoram
4. HAMP	CSST I semester	27.11.2007	Local Tour/ field visit to Saihapui Oil Palm Nursery Station
		28.11.2007	Neihbawih Biological Control Lab., Tissue Culture Lab. Chite- Kolasib
	CSST Study Tour II semester	11 days 9.2.08 - 19.2.08	Places visited : Kolkata

7. Staff Position (Deans' Office) in 2007-2008

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	LDC				1						
2	Peon			1							
	Total			1	1						

8. Any other Information pertaining to the School.

1. Common laboratory facilities installed.
 - a) Millipore Water Purification System
 - b) Olympus Research Microscope with photographic attachment
 - c) Remote Sensing (ERDAS) & GIS Software (ESRI)
 - d) GIS ready maps for Protected Areas of Mizoram, Forest vegetation; rivers, lakes and wetlands (Descon)
2. A MoU was signed on 26.3.2008 between Central Institute of Medicinal & Aromatic Plants (CIMAP) Lucknow and Mizoram University Aizawl for collaborative research & development activities mainly on aromatic and medicinal plants.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences and Natural Resource Management
- (b) Name of the Department : **Forestry**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2001 (Started in 1990 since NEHU)
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalnundanga
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 6th September, 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330394/2330534

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Forestry was inherited from the erstwhile Campus of NEHU in the year 2001 upon the establishment of Mizoram University. It was established in the year 1990 under Mizoram Campus as a post graduate department. It started its Ph.D. and M.Sc. programme in the year 1992 and 1997 respectively. In the year 1994, syllabus for M. Sc. Forestry with specialization in (i) Agro forestry (ii) Forestry Extension Education and (iii) Forest Protection was approved. In the year 1996 the department was sanctioned two posts of Reader and two posts of Lecturer and upon these appointments in the same year M.Sc. programme was started. The syllabus developed by the Department then was considered as a model syllabus. The syllabus mainly focuses on the issues that are important for livelihood support and income generation. However, recently a major revision has been made in the syllabus and many new courses are incorporated in the light of increased decentralization and participation in forestry sector at national level. The revised syllabus covers issues concerning sustainable management, conservation and development of all forest types, empowerment of rural poor through sustainable farming system taught in class room, supported with field exposure and practical exercises.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded	Subject specialization
1	B.Gopichand	Professor	M.Sc.(AG) Agronomy Hindu University Ph.D. (Agronomy) Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidhyalay	Agriculture Cropping System & Agroforestry
2	Lalnundanga	Reader	M.Sc. (Bot)-NEHU PhD. (Forestry)-NEHU	Biodiversity & NTFP
3	U.K.Sahoo	Reader	M.Sc.(Botany)-Utkal Univ. M.Phil.(Botany)-Utkal Univ. Ph.D. (Botany)-NEHU	Ecology, Agroforestry, Non Timber Products
4	V.P. Khanduri	Reader	M.Sc.,Ph.D.(Forestry)-HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar	Tree Breeding & Improvement
5	Sri Kant Tripathi	Reader	M.Sc.(Botany) Kumaun University Ph.D. Banaras Hindu University	Botany & Forest Ecology

6	F.Lalnunmawia	Lecturer	M.Sc.(Bot)-NEHU Ph.D.(Forestry)- MZU	Agroforestry & Soil Science
7	Kalidas Upadhyaya	Lecturer	M.Sc.(Agroforestry)-Dr Y.S.Pamar Univ of Horticulture and Forestry	Agroforestry
8	Sudhir Kumar Singh	Lecturer	M.Sc.-JNU M.Phil.-JNU	Remote sensing
9	Kewat Sanjay Kumar	Lecturer	M.Sc.-Banaras Hindu University	Plant Cell tissue culture & genetics and biotechnology

5. Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level
- 20 (Twenty)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 3**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.**
 - (i) 4th May, 2007 (Local)
 - (ii) 22nd November, 2007 (Local)
8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

Names	University/Institute
Prof. A.K. Das Reader	Deptt. of Ecology & Environmental Sciences, Assam University, Silchar-788011.
Prof. N. K. Verma	Deptt. of Botany & Forestry, Vidyasagar University, Midnapore, West Bengal-721102
Prof. P.K. Bhattacharya	Indian Institute of Forest Management (IIFM), Nehru Nagar, Bhopal

9. Thrust Areas.

Agro-forestry, Shifting Cultivation, NTFPs, Bamboo Management, Tree improvement, Sustainable Hill Farming, Watershed Management and Biodiversities.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor													1							
Reader					1								3							
Lecturer	1				1				1				1							
Jr.Tech.Assistant						1														
Jr.Stenographer						1														
Field/Res Asst.						1														
Lab.Attendant					1															
Peon					1															
Any other (Mali)							1													

11. Details of Courses (MA/M.Sc/M.Com/M.Sw/B.Tech etc)

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
FOR-101:	Silviculture and Plantation Technique
FOR-102	Tree Seed Technology
FOR-103	Soil Science
FOR-104	Forest Policy: Acts, Laws & Environmental Awareness
FOR-105	Forest Mensuration & Remote Sensing
<i>Second Semester</i>	
FOR-201	Forest Biodiversity and Wildlife Conservation
FOR-202	Watershed Management
FOR-203	Principles of Forest Ecology
FOR-204	Fodder & Pasture Development
FOR-205	Forest Genetics & Tree Improvement
<i>Third Semester</i>	
FOR-301	Statistical Methods and Experimental Design
FOR-302	Agroforestry & Cropping System
FOR-303	Social & Community Forestry
FOR-304	Forest Utilization
FOR-305	Forest Protection
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
FOR-401	Non-Timber Forest Products and Bamboo Management
	Sustainable Forest Management
FOR-402	Special Paper (any one of the following)
FOR-403	i)FOR(AF) 403: Advances in Agroforestry
	ii) FOR(FE) 403: Forest Ecology
	iii) FOR (FU) 403: Advances in Forest Utilization
	iv) FOR (TI) 403: Tree Improvement
	v) FOR (FM) 403: Forest Management
FOR-404	M.Sc Dissertation /project report (on special paper)

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subject	Cognate Subject
Botany, Zoology, Geology	Psychology, Geography

13. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

i) Name of teacher in-charge	ii) Date of study tour	iii) Places/Institute Visited
Dr Lalnuntluanga	20.8.07-7.9.07 (CSST)	FRI, Dehra Dun & CPRI, Shimla
Prof. B.Gopichand Dr Lalnundanga & Dr F. Lalnunmawia Dr V.P.Khanduri Mr Kalidas Upadhyaya Dr Lalnundanga Dr.F.Lalnunmawia	Field Trips 14.5.07 24.5.07 29.5.07 5.11.07 8 & 9.11.07 10.11.07	A.H. & Vety Farm, Thenzawl Dampa Tiger Reserve ICAR Sub- Station, Kolasib, Bamboo Industry, Lengpui Chalfilh Reserve Forest Forest Central Nursery, Tuirial

(ii) Number of Students participated : 19 students (IV Semester)

14. Student Intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	8	-	-	-	1	2	9	2
2	4th Sem	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	1	2

15. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Name of the Scholars	Registration No	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1. Lalchawimawii Ngente	MZU/Ph.D. /137/1.8.07	Phyto-chemical Investigations of Selected Ethno-medicinal plants of Mizoram	Dr Lalnundanga
2. R.Lalrinkima	MZU/Ph.D. /138/1.8.07	Study of Medicinal Plants in Eastern Himalayan Mountain Forests of Mizoram	Dr Lalnundanga

16. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl. No.	Names	M.Phil./Ph.D.	Name of the Fellowship
1.	Jenny Sailo	Ph.D.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship
2.	Rebecca Lalmuanpuii	Ph.D.	UGC/MZU Fellowship

17. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Dr. Lalnundanga***

Participated in National Seminar on Sustaining Peace and Development : A Challenge for Mizoram at Tourist Lodge, Aizawl, Mizoram during 2nd – 3rd November, 2007 organised by Department of Political Science, Mizoram University and sponsored by North Eastern Council

Dr U.K.Sahoo

Participated in two days workshop on Strengthening of Self Help Groups through Partnership during 24th -25th September, 2007 at Tourist Lodge, Aizawl, Mizoram organized by Department of Social Work, Mizoram University and sponsored by NABARD.

Participated in 2 days training workshop entitled “To familiarize with procurement of the work band” for NAIP-ICAR project at RRTC, Umram, Meghalaya between 1-2 Nov, 2007 organized by PIU-NAIP, New Delhi.

Participated in workshop on ‘Livelihood Improvement from Forestry in Meghalaya” held at NEC Secretariat Conference Hall, Shillong between 7-8 December, 2007 organized by IFAD and CIFOR, Indonesia.

Participated in 2 days training cum workshop on designing monitoring & evaluation Indicators for NAIP-ICAR project held at NAARM, Hyderabad between 4-6 January, 2008 organized by PIU, NAIP, New Delhi.

Dr F.Lalnunmawia

Presented paper in National Symposium on ‘Frontiers in Bio-complexity and biodiversity of Plants Centre for Advanced Studies in Botany, NEHU 14 & 15 March, 2008

Presented paper in National Symposium on Animal Physiology, Ecology and Biodiversity, Department of Zoology, NEHU, 13&14 March, 2008

Shri Sudhir Kumar Singh

Presented papers on ‘Eco-tourism for sustainable development of environment & Landuse/land cover studies by remote sensing’ in National Conference on Environmental Safety for Sustainable future organized by Deptt. of Zoology, Swami Vivekanand (PG), College Shahjahanpur (UP), 20-22 Nov, 2007.

18. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding/Sponsoring Agency
Dr Lalnundanga	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Monitoring of impact on biodiversity due to road construction on Aizawl, Lunglei via Buangpui Corridor Monitoring of Air and Water Quality on Phase II. Mizoram State Road Project Documentation of Medicinal Plants of Mizoram 	<p>World Bank</p> <p>World Bank</p> <p>National Medicinal Plant Board, GoI</p>
Dr U.K.Sahoo	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Socio- cultural of Political aspects of market and non-market benefits of Forest resources with special reference to non-timber forest products and conservation in and around Dampa Tiger Reserve in Mizoram. NAIP-ICAR Project entitled” Livelihood Improvement and Empowerment of Rural Poor through Sustainable Farming Systems in North East India”. Studies on structural diversities and functional dynamism in relation to livelihood in undivided Aizawl district, Mizoram Integrated Farming System Development and Resources management for Shifting Cultivators in Mizoram. Inventory on NTFP Resources and Livelihood Generation by Rural Poor in Mizoram. 	<p>MoEF, New Delhi</p> <p>World Bank</p> <p>CSIR,IRA, ISRF</p> <p>DST, New Delhi.</p> <p>GBPIHED, Almora</p>
Dr F.Lalnunmawia	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Study on Vermin-technology in Mizoram. Study on Eco System Changes Bamboo Flowering 	<p>Deptt. Of Agriculture, GoM</p> <p>MoEF, Govt. of India</p>
Shri Kalidas Upadhyaya	Mapping & Quantitative Assessment of Geographic Distribution & Population Status of Plant Resources of Eastern Himalayan Region.	Department of Biotechnology, Govt. of India
Dr V.P.Khanduri	Reproductive Biology of Some Tropical Tree Species of Mizoram	CSIR

19. Number of Candidates qualified for the Ph.D. Degree during 2007-08

Name/Year	Title of Thesis	Supervisor
Lalnunluanga	Study on Taxonomy, Distribution and Utilization of Canes/Rattans in Mizoram	Prof L.K. Jha & Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
R. Lalengmawia	Survey on Orchids of Sub Himalayan Semi-Evergreen and Sub-Tropical Pine Forest of Mizoram: Some Ecological analysis of important species	Prof. L.K. Jha
Rosy Lalnunsangi	Studies on Insect Plant.	Dr D. Paul
H. Vanlalhluna	Interactions in some Agroforestry Systems of Mizoram	Dr U.K. Sahoo
	Studies on tree crop compatibility and growth performance of field crops and soil moisturizer conservation as affected by different mulches under hilly terrain of Mizoram	

20. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

- a) During the reported period 3 new faculty members (1 Reader & 2 Lecturers) joined the Department.
- b) The Department has received three more major research projects from external funding agencies.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences
& Natural Resources Management
- (b) Name of the Department : **Forest
Ecology, Biodiversity &
Environmental Sciences**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2002
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. B.P. Mishra
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 1st August 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330385
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330352

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Forest Ecology, Biodiversity & Environmental Sciences (FEBES) was opened in July, 2002. Professor R.N. Trivedi (Rtd.) was appointed on contract basis for six months (July - December 2002). Dr. H. Lalramnghinglova took over at head from 1st April 2003. Presently, the Department is functioning with one Professor, two Readers, three Lecturers and three technical staff and two office staff. The Department deals with relevant issues relating to the changing environment at the global, regional and local levels. The basic laboratory equipments of Ecology and Pollution Study Laboratory have been installed in the Department. The faculty members of this Department are constantly engaged in the research activities and are also rendering scientific know how to the people of the State.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/ Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	H.Lalramnghinglova	Professor	M.Sc. – NEHU Ph.D. – NEHU	Ecology & Biodiversity of Ethno-medicinal plants
2	B.P. Mishra	Reader & Head	M.Sc. – BHU Ph.D. – BHU	Water pollution & Management, and Biodiversity & conservation
3	Lalnuntluanga	Reader	M.Sc. – NEHU Ph.D. – MZU	Social & Agro forestry, NTFP
4	John Zothanzama Sailo	Lecturer	M.Sc. – NEHU	Microbial Ecology
5	Angom Sarjubala Devi	Lecturer	M.Sc. – Jiwaji Univ. Ph.D. – Manipur Univ.	Forest Ecological biodiversity
6	Prabhat Kumar Rai	Lecturer	M.Sc. – BHU	Water Pollution Management

5. Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.

- 15 (Fifteen)

6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 8

7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.

(i) 29th May 2007 (Local)

(ii) 26th November 2007 (Full Board)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
1) Prof. Madhulika Agarwal	Banaras Hindu University
2) Prof. G.D. Sharma	Assam University
3) Prof. S.C. Santra	Kalyani University

9. Thrust Areas.

- 1) Exploration and Management of Biodiversity in the Protected Areas of Mizoram.
- 2) Assessment of Plant Diversity and Forest Resources of Mizoram.
- 3) Management of Environmental Pollution.
- 4) Inventory and Management of NTFP resources.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Con t		Reg		Con t		Reg		Con t		Reg		Con t		Reg		Con t	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor					1															
Reader					1								1							
Lecturer					1								1	1						
LDC						1														
Jr.Lab. Assistant					1															
Sr.Tech. Assistant					1															
Peon						1														
Any Other (Research Assistant)					1															

11. Details of Courses

First Semester	Course Title
ES:101	Fundamental Ecology
ES:102	Ecosystem diversity
ES:103	Biostatistics, Remote Sensing & Computer Application
ES:104	Practicals
ES:105	Field Visit & Seminar

<i>Second Semester</i> ES:201 ES:202 ES:203 ES:204 ES:205	Biodiversity Biodiversity Conservation & Restoration Natural Resources & Management Practical -I (Ecology) Practical -II (Biodiversity)
<i>Third Semester</i> FEE:511 FEE:512 FEE:513 FEE:514 FEE:515	Biodiversity Conservation & Management Environmental Education & Management Forest Ecosystem Analysis & Modeling Practical Practical: Field visit & Institutional attachment
<i>Fourth Semester</i> FEE:516 FEE:517 FEE:518 FEE:519 FEE:520	Env. Sc: Concept & Its components Pollution & Its abatement Physical & Biological Environment Conservation & Env.Management Project work: Industrial/Institutional attachment

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Forestry Zoology Botany Horticulture	Social Work Economics Geography Geology

13. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- 1) (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Shri John Zothanzama Sailo
(ii) Dates of Study Tour : 5-10 November, 2007
(iii) Places/Institutes visited : Murlen National Park
(iv) Number of Students participated : 3
- 2) (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Shri P.K. Rai
(ii) Dates of Study Tour : 21-28 January, 2008
(iii) Places/Institutes visited : Arunachal Pradesh & Assam
(iv) Number of Students participated : 5

14. Students intake.

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	1	3	2
2	4th Sem	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3	Ph. D	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1

15. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
1 S. Lalparmawii	MZU/Ph.D./164/29.11.07	Analysis of water quality and Biomonitoring of Turial River in vicinity of the Hydel Project in Mizoram	Dr. B.P. Mishra

16. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl.No	Names	M.Phil/Ph.D	Name of the Fellowship
1	Lallawmkimi	Ph.D.	Rajiv Gandhi National Fellowship
2	Lalchhingpuii	-do-	-do-
3	Saithantluangi Zote	-do-	-do-
4	Alfred Malsawmsanga	-do-	-do-
5	Lalchhuanawma	-do-	-do-
6	J. Lalremruata	-do-	-do-

17. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova***

Presented a paper on 'Survey and evaluation of pharmaceutical potential in NE India-Mizoram' at the 1st consultative workshop on Survey of Medicinal Plants of NE India for evaluating their pharmaceutical potential at NIRD-NERC Guwahati organized by National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education and Research (NIPER) Mohali, Punjab, India on 9th April, 2007.

Attended seminar on "Biodiversity – Exploration, Conservation and Utilization of Plant Resources with Special Reference to NE India" organized by Biotechnology Consortium NE Region and Regional College of Higher Education, Guwahati at IIE, Guwahati on 18th – 19th December, 2007.

Attended seminar on "Climate Change and Vulnerability of Mountain Ecosystems in the Eastern Himalayan Region" organized by ICIMOD & The MacArthur foundation at Pinewood Hotel Shillong on 11-12.3.2008

Dr. B.P. Mishra

Participated in the National Conference on Industry & Ecology: Perspective on Development in northeast India' organized by the IITG, Guwahati on 26.10.2007.

Invited for lead lecture in the National Conference on Biodiversity Conservation & Sustainable Development, organized by the Department of Botany, Nagpur University, Nagpur from 7th to 9th January 2008.

Prabhat Kumar Rai

Participated in the International Conference on 'Issues Causing Threat to Our Environment' and presented paper on Biodiversity: Importance threats and conservation, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, UP from 27-29 March, 2008.

Participated in Sixth Refresher Course in Environmental Sciences, Academic Staff College, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, UP from 9-29 February, 2008.

Invited to present the paper on Heavy metal pollution and its phytoremediation through aquatic plants by National Environmental Science Academy, New Delhi, April 25-28, 2008.

John Zothanzama Sailo

Participated in the National Workshop on Trace Elements Research organized by UGC-DAE Consortium for Scientific Research, Kolkata Centre and Department of Physics, NEHU, Shillong from 4-6, 2008 March

18. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency
1. Prof. H.Lalramnghinglova	1. Inventory of NTFP resources and livelihood strategies by the rural populace in Mizoram	GB Pant Institute of Himalayan Environment & Development, Kosi Katarmal, Almora, India -
	2. Survey and evaluation of Pharmaceutical potential of medicinal plants in Northeast India, Mizoram	Deptt. of Natural Products, National Institute of Pharmaceutical Education of Research (NIPER) Mohali, Punjab
	3. Establishment of Herbal Garden: demonstration plot (1 acre), near new building of School of ES & NRM, Mizoram University, Tanhril, Aizawl.	State Medicinal Plants Board, Govt. of Mizoram, .
2. Dr. Angom Sarjubala Devi	1. Decomposition of different types of wastepaper in a grassland and a barren land in Tanhril, Aizawl	UGC
	2. Dynamics of C and N on moralization in tropical lateritic soil treated with organic wastes	CSIR
3. Dr. Lalnuntluanga	Taxanomy, Distribution and Utilization of Canes/Rattans in Mizoram	UGC

19. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership			
	June 2007		December 2007	
	M	F	M	F
ST	2	1		
Total	2	1		

20. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

- Dr. B.P. Mishra chaired as a Judge in the XXVIIth State Level Science Seminar on “Global climate change & its impact”, organized by the Directorate of School Education, Aizawl on September 18, 2007.
- Dr. B.P. Mishra is engaged in conduct of the B. Tech classes for Environment & Ecology course of the Department of Information Technology, Mizoram University.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences
& Natural Resources Management
- (b) Name of the Department : **Geology**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2002
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. R. P. Tiwari
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 1st August 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330386, 2330787
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330642 (O) 2325652 (R)

3. Brief Introduction

Prof. R. P. Tiwari, was the Founder Head (in-charge) of the Department till regular appointment was done in March, 2004. On his becoming the Dean of the School, Dr. Shiva Kumar took charge of Headship on rotation following which Prof. R. P. Tiwari began heading the dept. again.

The Department envisions preparing competent, self-reliant, students capable of contributing significantly in the growth of the country to meet the demand of natural resources (viz. hydrocarbons, metals and industrial minerals) and to mitigate the frequently occurring natural calamities like earthquakes, landslides, floods, draughts, and tsunamis. The department aims at:

- Imparting sound education in the subject at the postgraduate & doctoral levels.
- Building a center of excellence for geological studies with good infrastructure in terms of teaching and research.

4. Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	R. P. Tiwari	Professor	M.Tech. (Saugar University) Ph.D.(Gauhati University)	Paleontology, Seismology and Magnetostratigraphy
2	Shiva Kumar	Reader	M.Sc. and Ph.D. (Banaras Hindu University)	Geoenvironmental chemistry, Water-rock interaction and Engineering Geology
3	Victor Z. Ralte	Lecturer	M.Sc. (M.S. University)	Palaeontology, Sedimentology and Hydrogeology
4	K. Srinivasa Rao	Lecturer	M.Sc. (Aligarh Muslim University); Ph.D. (Andhra University)	Geomorphology, Remote Sensing and GIS
5	M. F. Hussain	Lecturer	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Aligarh Muslim University)	Geochemistry, Petrology and Geotectonics

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level
- 10 (Ten)
6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 2
7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.
(i) December, 2007
8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. Ashok Sahni	Centre of Advance study in Geology Punjab University, Chandigarh.
2. Prof. Somnath Das Gupta	Department of Geological Sciences, Jadavpur University, Kolkata.
3. Prof. N. Pandey	Department of Geology, Nagaland University, Kohima

9. Thrust Areas.

Considering the requirement of the region vis-à-vis specialization of the faculty members of the Department, the following thrust areas for teaching and research have been set for the Department:

- a) Palaeogene and Neogene Palaeontology and Stratigraphy of Northeastern India.
- b) Environmental Geology-Geochemistry and Hydrochemistry and Landslides.
- c) Geodynamic evolution of basement rocks and intrusives.
- d) GPS Geodesy and Seismological studies.

10. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

- i) Title : National field workshop in the Neogene succession of Mizoram.
- ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount : ESS Division, DST, Govt of India, New Delhi.
- iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : National
- iv) Number of participants : 40

11. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor													1							
Reader													1							
Lecturer					1								1				1			
LDC								1												
Jr.Tech. Assistant						1														
Peon					1															
Any Other					2															

* Lab. Attendant -1 and Field Assistant -1

12. Details of Courses.

	<i>Course Title</i>
<i>First Semester</i>	Geol-101: Geomorphology and Remote Sensing Geol-102: Crystallography and Mineralogy Geol-103: Structural Geology and Tectonics Geol-104: Palaeobiology
<i>Second Semester</i>	Geol-201: Igneous Petrology and Petrogenesis Geol-202: Metamorphic Petrology and Thermodynamics Geol-203: Sedimentology Geol-204: Principles of Stratigraphy and Indian Stratigraphy
<i>Third Semester</i>	Geol-301: Ore Geology and Mining Geology Geol-302: Hydrogeology Geol-303: Environmental Geology Geol-304: Geochemistry and Isotope Geology
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	Geol-401: Techniques of Mineral Exploration and Engineering Geology Geol-402: Fuel Geology Geol-403: Major Elective Paper Geol-404: M.Sc. Dissertation

13. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Chemistry, 2. Forest Ecology Biodiversity & Environmental Sciences, 3. Geography 4. Physics	1. Zoology 2. Mathematics 3. Botany 4. Forestry

14. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. Shiva Kumar
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 9th Feb. -23rd Feb. 2008
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Meghalaya & Assam
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 3

15. Student intake.

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	2	-
2	4th Sem	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
3	Ph. D.	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	-

16. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl. No	Names	M.Phil /Ph.D	Name of the Fellowship (Please consult Notes below)
1	C. Lalmuankimi	Ph.D.	UGC-RGNJRF.
2	Jimmy Lalnunmawia	Ph.D.	UGC-CSIR/NET.
3	V. Vanthangliana	Ph.D.	UGC/NET.
4	J. Malsawma	Ph.D.	DST sponsored, "Research Project on setting up of Palaeomagnetism Laboratory".
5	Paul Lalnuntluanga	Ph.D.	DST sponsored, "Research Project on setting up of Palaeomagnetism Laboratory".
6	C. Lalsawta	Ph.D.	DST sponsored, "Research Project on GPS measurement of Mat fault".
7	K. Lalduhawma	Ph.D.	DST sponsored, "Research Project on Sedimentological, Palaeontological and Magnetostratigraphic studies of Tripura-Mizoram accretionary belt".
8	Laldinpuia	Ph.D.	DST sponsored, "Research Project on Geochemical Studies of landslides".

17. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Dr. Shiva Kumar***

Attended a DST sponsored Seminar on Landslides programme in Mizoram: during 29th February – 1st March 2008 at Department of Geology and Mining, Directorate of Industries Government of India, Mizoram.

Dr. K.S. Rao

Participated in an International symposium on Science and Spiritual Quest at Tirupati on 22-23 Dec. 2007.

Attended a National symposium on Applied Geochemistry of Energy Resources and Precious metals at Hyderabad during 19-20 sep. 2007.

Dr. M. F. Hussain

Attended a DST, New Delhi sponsored 3 days National Field workshop in the Neogene succession of Mizoram during 9-11 october, 2007.

18. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency
Prof. R. P. Tiwari	i) GPS measurement of Crustal deformation across mat fault-a transverse fault across the Indo-Burmese arc in Mizoram	DST, New Delhi
	ii) Setting up of a Palaeomagnetic Laboratory in Mizoram University.	DST, New Delhi
	iii) Magnetostratigraphic, Palaeontological and Sedimentological studies of some selected sections is Bhuban formations of Tripura-Mizoram accretionary belt.	DST, New Delhi
Dr. Shiva Kumar	Geology and Geochemical studies of the rocks at Landslides Prone Localities around Aizawl, Mizoram.	DST, New Delhi
Dr. M. F. Hussain	Petrological and Geochemical studies of the Archaean Gneisses and Granitoids of Mikir Hill, Massif of Shillong Plateau in Parts on Karbi-Anglong District, Assam.	DST, New Delhi

19. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

- A. The department received grants under FIST program (Level-I) of DST, New Delhi.
- B. Palaeomagnetism Laboratory under IRHPA Scheme of DST, New Delhi is established in the Department as a National facility.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences
& Natural Resources Management
- (b) Name of the Department : **Geography, Tribal
Culture & Resource Management**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2003
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. P. Rinawma
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 19th July, 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2344009

3. Brief Introduction

The Department was established in 2003 under the School of Forestry and Earth Sciences. Prof. R.C. Sharma (Retd.) from J.N.U. was invited to head the Department and establish it. He joined in May 2003. He relinquished the responsibility in August 2003 after attaining superannuation age of 70 years for Visiting Professor. He handed the charge to Prof. R.B. Singh (Retd.) from B.H.U. who was invited by the University to head the Department.

The department started imparting teaching from August 2003 with the help of two guest lecturers - Dr. G. Kumar of Pachhunga University College and Dr. P. Rinawma of Hrangbana College.

On the appointment of regular faculty in March 2004, Dr. G. Kumar, a Reader was appointed as the first Head of the Department from April, 2004. Prof. R.B. Singh relinquished the post as Visiting Professor in December 2005 with three regular faculty members - 2 Readers and 1 Lecturer. In 2005, an additional lecturer was appointed.

The Department is actively engaged in developing its laboratory facilities and imparts specialized courses in Regional Planning as well as Remote Sensing/GIS and computer cartography.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialization
1.	P. Rinawma	Professor	M.A., Ph.D., NEHU	Geomorphology & Agriculture
2.	G. Kumar	Reader	M.A., Ph.D., Patna University	Resource Geography
3.	Rintluanga Pachuau	Reader	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D., NEHU	Population
4.	Chandra Udaya Bhaskara Rao	Lecturer	M.Sc., Ph.D. Andhra University	Geomorphology, Geographic information system and Remote Sensing

5. Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 20 (Twenty)

6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 10

7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.

- (i) 16th May 2007 (Full Board)
- (ii) 21st November 2007 (Local Board)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University/Institute
1. Prof. R.B. Singh	Banaras Hindu University
2. Prof. B.S. Mipun	NEHU
3. Prof. R.B.P. Singh	Patna University

9. Thrust Areas.

- Regional planning, population, settlements, tribal development, watershed management, transport etc.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor					1															
Reader					1								1							
Lecturer													1							
Jr. Tech. Asstt.						1														
Sr. Steno						1														
Peon					1															
Any Other					1															

11. Course conducted

	Course Title	Course Credit
1	2	3
I Semester	GR-101 - History of Geographic Thought, concepts & Methodologies	4
	GR-102 - Geomorphology	4
	GR-103 - Climatology and Hydrology	3
	GR-104 - Geography of Resources with focus on N.E. Region	3
	GR-105 - Practicals : Quantitative & Cartographic Techniques	4
II Semester	GR-201 - Regional Geography of India & the N.E. Region	4
	GR-202 - Environmental Geography	4
	GR-203 - Social & Political Geography	3
	GR-204 - Cultural Geography of Tribal Communities	3
	GR-205 - Surveying & Mapping & Study Tour	4

III Semester	GR-301 – Population & Settlement Geography	4
	GR-302 – Resource Planning and Watershed Management with focus on Mizoram	4
	GR-303 – Agricultural Geography	2
	GR-304 – Research Methodology and Report Writing	2
	GR-305 – Elements of Aerial Photo and Imagery Interpretation and GIS-I	3
	GR-306 – Practicals related to GR-305	3
IV Semester	GR-405 – Regional Development and Planning	4
	GR-406 – Integrated Area Planning : District & Block	3
	GR-407 – Rural and Urban Land Use Planning	3
	GR-408 – Practicals : Planning Techniques & Development Models	4
	GR-421 – Dissertation and Viva Voce	4

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Geology	1. Political Science
2. Forest Ecology Biodiversity & Environmental sciences	2. History
3. Horticulture, Aromatic & Medicinal Plants	3. Economics

13. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 9th February to 19th February 2008
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Kolkata
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 20

14. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	10	9	-	-	-	1	10	10
2	4th Sem	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	-	12	8
3	Ph. D	-	-	6	4	-	1	-	-	6	5

15. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
C.Laldinglana	MZU/Ph.D./141/12.6.2007	Physico-Climatic determinants in relation to Agricultural Land Use and Cropping Patterns in Kolasib district, Mizoram	Prof. P. Rinawma
K.C. Lalruatkima	MZU/Ph.D./140/12.6.2007	Urban Impact on the Environment of the Fringe Areas of Aizawl City, Mizoram	Dr. G.Kumar
Lalliankimi	MZU/Ph.D./168/12.6.2007	Studies on Socio-Economic Impact of Inter-District Migration in Mizoram Since 1991	Dr. G. Kumar

16. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Dr. G.Kumar

Attended IIIrd DST Advanced Summer Training School Programme Udai Pratap Autonomous College, Varanasi (24th Sept to 14th Oct, 2007) and delivered lectures on 'Use of Remote Sensing in slope sustainability studies', Monitoring and Analysis of Land Use in Mizo Hills : A Remote Sensing Approach'.

Attended the Indian Geography Congress, NAGI. 19th-21st Nov. 2007), Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rajasthan and presented a paper on 'Planning and Growth vis a vis Demographic Transition in Developing Regions'.

Attended the North Eastern Indian Geographical Society Conference (NEIGS), Guwahati (14th-15th Jan 2008) and presented a paper on 'Paper Presentation : Resource Manangement and Social Change; Rethinking Development with Special Reference to N.E.India'.

Attended All India Geographers' Meet, IIG held at Patiala, (3rd-5th Feb 2008) and presented a paper on 'Paper Presented : Demographic Transition, Social Development and Role of Civil Society (with special reference to N.E Indian State)'.

Attended 2nd International Indian Geography Congress held at Rajasthan Vidyapeeth University, Udaipur, (29th Feb – 2nd March 2008) and presented a paper on 'Dilemma of Development : Growth, Conflict and Resurgence of Ethnicity with special reference to N.E India'.

Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau

Attended training programme on "Geographic Information System (GIS)" by Sierra Atlantic Software Ltd, Hyderabad during 14th-16th June 2007 at the Department of Geography, TC&RM, Mizoram University.

Attended Seminar on "Environment Awareness : Global & Local" Organize by Eco Club, Govt. Zirtiri Residential Science College., DIPR Auditorium, Aizawl at 7th Sept. 2007.

Attended Seminar on "Panchayati Raj, Look East Policy & Policy on Youth Affairs & Sports for N.E States, particular to Mizoram" addressed by Mani Sulan Aiyer, Union Minister, Organized by MPCC., Mizoram, Aizawl at 20th Sept. 2007.

Attended Seminar on "Integral Quality Improvement and Assesment in Higher Education" sponsored by UGC, I&PR Conference Hall, Aizawl at 9th Oct. 2007.

Dr. Ch. Udaya Bhaskara Rao

Attended training programme on "Geographic Information Systems (GIS)" conducted by Sierra Atlantic Software Ltd, Hyderabad during 14th-16th June 2007 at the Department of Geography, TC&RM, Mizoram University.

17. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership	
	June 2007	
	M	F
ST	3	
Total	3	

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences
& Natural Resources Management
- (b) Name of the Department : **Department of Horticulture,
Aromatic & Medicinal Plants**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2007
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Amritesh C. Shukla
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 1st February 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2331022

3. Brief Introduction

The department of Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants (HAMP) comprises of two Readers and two Lecturers specializing in different fields of medicinal and aromatic plants (MAPs) and horticultural crops. The department has the expertise on exploration of traditional medicinal systems, conservation and cultivation technology of MAPs, isolation, identification, evaluation and formulation(s) of drugs, cultivation and post harvest technology of horticultural crops.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	A.C. Shukla	Reader and Head	D Phil, Allahabad University	Herbal chemistry, natural products and drug formulations.
2	B.P. Nautiyal	Reader	Ph.D. Garhwal University	MAPs ecophysiology, conservation, TSM and Cultivation
3	Nuchhungi Khawlhing	Lecturer	M.Sc(Horti) Bidhan Chandra Krishi Viswavidyala.	Post - Harvest Technology of Horticultural Crops
4	Tridip K. Hazarika	Lecturer	M.Sc (Agri) With specialization in Horticulture, Assam Agricultural University	Vegetable Sciences

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level
- 10 (Ten)
6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 7
7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.
 - (i) 4th June, 2007
 - (ii) 23rd November, 2007

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
Prof. A.Dikshit	Dept. of Botany, Allahabad University, Allahabad, U.P.
Prof. G.D.Sharma	Dept. of Life Sciences Assam University, Silchar, Assam
Prof P.K. Singh	IARI, Pusa, New Delhi

9. Thrust areas

- To provide and impart excellent education in Horticulture, Medicinal and Aromatic Plants.
- To carry out extensive exploration activities on MAPs of North- east region in general and Mizoram in particular.
- Documentation of TSM and local health care system of the region.
- To develop suitable agronomic practices and to facilitate technical know-how for sustainable utilization of natural resources.
- Standardization and improvement of cultivation techniques for important horticultural crops of the region.
- To produce trained man-power for commercial cultivation of horticultural and MAP crops.
- Post harvest technology including storage, processing and value addition of horticultural crops of the region.
- Qualitative and quantitative assessment of active ingredients of potential MAPs.
- To evaluate, scrutinize and isolation of new biomolecules from potential plants used in TSM and local health care system in the region and to encourage the establishment of herbal based industry.
- Drug evaluation and formulations including clinical trials.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Reader													2							
Lecturer						1							1							
LDC							1													
Peon							1													

11. Courses conducted.

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
HAMP-101	Introductory Horticulture
HAMP-102	MAPs diversity and Ethnobotany
HAMP-103	Production Technology of Fruits
HAMP-104	Nursery Technology and Introductory Biostatistics
HAMP-105	Practical in Horticulture
HAMP-106	Practical in MAPs
<i>Second Semester</i>	
HAMP-201	Spices and Plantation Crops
HAMP-202	Floriculture and Landscaping
HAMP-203	Pharmacognosy
HAMP-204	Herbal Chemistry
HAMP-205	Practical in Horticulture
HAMP-206	Practical in MAPs

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Forestry	1. Biotechnology
2. Forest Ecology, Biodiversity and Environmental Sciences (FEBES)	2. Chemistry
3. Botany	3. Geology

13. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Miss Nuchhungi Khawlhing
- Dates of Study Tour : 27th – 28th November, 2007
- Places/Institutes visited : 1) Oil Palm Nursery, Saihapui, Mizoram
2) ICAR-Mizoram Centre, Kolasib, Mizoram
- Number of Students participated : 9 (Nine)

14. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	1	4	5
2	4th Sem	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3	Ph. D	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

15. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Miss N. Khawlhing

Attended Second Indian Horticulture Congress, 2007 during 18-21 April, 2007 at ICAR-NEH, Barapani, Meghalaya

T.K. Hazarika

Attended ICSSR sponsored 3 days workshop on “Research Methodology :Statistical methods and analyses” at dept. of Psychology, Mizoram University (5th to 7th March, 2008)

16. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency
Dr. B.P. Nautiyal (Co-Principal Investigator)	“Vulnerability assessment, nutrient pool and vegetation responses of alpine ecosystem to climate change”.	MOEF, GOI, New Delhi

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Earth Sciences
& Natural Resources Management
- (b) Name of the Department : **Extension
Education & Rural Development**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2007 (February)
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Lalnilawma
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 12th June, 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2331015

3. Brief Introduction

Rural development calls for a concerted effort and a fusion of will and of skills in the political, administrative, professional and executive fields. The subject has emerged as a global issue for which varied strategies have been deployed by developed and developing countries.

Taking up the challenge and to cater to the need of manpower requirement in the endeavor of sustainable rural development, the Mizoram University established the Department of 'Extension Education and Rural Development' in February, 2007.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

SI No	Name	Designation	Degree & University/Institute from which awarded	Subject specialization
1	Dr Lalnilawma	Lecturer	M.S. and Ph.D., Central Luzon State University, Philippines	Rural Development

5. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008

N.A.

6. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008

N.A.

7. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies.

Yet to be formed

8. Thrust Areas.

Socio-Economic Empowerment of the Rural People

9. Details of Non Teaching Staff in the Department as on 31.03.2008

Nil

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff (Regular / Guest / Contract) in the Department as on 31.3.2008

The Department has only one Teaching Staff

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Lecturer					1															

11. Details of Courses (MA/M.Sc/M.Com/M.Sw/B.Tech etc) conducted by the Department (2007-08)

Syllabus for the Department is under preparation

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

To be finalized.

13. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Dr Lalnilawma

Participated and presented paper on “Constitution of Self-Help Groups (SHG) by Joint Forest Management Committees for Successful Implementation of National Afforestation Programme” in a “Training of Trainers on Micro-planning, PRA, Accounting Procedures, Value Addition of Non-Timber Forest Produce, Institutional Linkages such as SHGs under NAP” organized by Department of Environment and Forest, Gov’t. of Mizoram under the sponsorship of NAEB at Tourist Lodge, Aizawl, Mizoram during 25th – 27th April 2007.

Presented paper on “Role of Bankers and Government in Self-Help Group (SHG) Movement” in a Workshop on “Strengthening of SHGs through Partnership” organized by Department of Social Work, Mizoram University under the sponsorship of National Bank for Agriculture & Rural Development (NABARD) at Tourist Lodge, Aizawl, Mizoram during 24th – 25th September 2007.

Presented paper on “Sustaining Peace and Development: A Challenge for Mizoram in a National Seminar on “Peace and Development in Mizoram: The Role of the State and Civil Society” organized by Department of Political Science, Mizoram University under the sponsorship of North Eastern Council (NEC) at Tourist Lodge, Aizawl, Mizoram during 2nd – 3rd November 2007.

Delivered lecture on “Construction of Questionnaire and Schedule” in an ICSSR sponsored Training Programme on Research Methodology in Social Sciences organized by Department of Social Work, Mizoram University at Tourist Lodge, Aizawl, Mizoram during 26th November – 1st December 2007.

Presented papers on “Community Mobilization: Concept and Approaches” and Role of Animator and Facilitator in Community Mobilization” in a workshop on “Community Mobilization for Community-Driven Development” organized by State Institute of Rural Development (SIRD), Mizoram under the sponsorship of Council for Advancement of People’s Action and Rural Technology (CAPART) held at both Circuit House Conference Hall, Lunglei during 4th – 5th December 2007 and Agriculture Conference Hall, Aizawl during 7th – 8th December 2007.

Presented paper on ‘Formation and Management of Self-Help Groups by Joint Forest Management Committees for Successful Implementation of National Afforestation Programme” in a programme for “Training of Trainers (ToT) on MicroPlanning, PRA, Accounting Procedures, Value Addition of Non-Timber Forest Produce, Institutional Linkages such as SHGs under NAP” held at Forest Training School, Aizawl during 26th & 27th February, 2008.

Name of the School : School of Life Sciences (SLS)

1. Name of the Dean : Prof. D.N. Tiwari

2. Particulars :

- i) Office Phone : 0389 – 2330514
- ii) Residence Phone : 0389-2330731
- iii) Mobile Phone No : 9862367256
- iv) Fax No. : 0389-2330514
- v) E-mail ID of the Dean : dnt44ster@gmail.com / dnt_44@yahoo.com

3. Number of School Board Meetings held during 2007-08.

- i) 11.06.07 (Full Board)

4. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. N.K.Chrungoo	N.E.H.U., Shillong
2. Prof. D.K.Arora	N.B.A.I.M., Maunath Bhanjan
3. Prof. B.K.Ratha	B.H.U., Varanasi
4. Prof. B.P.P.Gupta	N.E.H.U., Shillong
5. Prof. P.K.Yadava	J.N.U., New Delhi

5. Brief Introduction

1. The School conducted its School Board Meeting on 11.06.07 to approve the PG Syllabi of Biotechnology and Zoology (III & IV semester).
2. The PG teaching in Biotechnology was initiated from August, 2007
3. The DST sanctioned a sum of Rs. 65 lacs to the School under DST-FIST Programme for developing infrastructure for teaching and research.
4. The DBT also recognized the department of Biotechnology, MZU for creating a Centre of Bioinformatics with a sanction of Rs. 20 lacs.
5. The DBT also approved our Research proposal under DBT-TERI program and sanctioned Rs. 85 lacs to generate disease-free crop plants through Tissue Culture in collaboration with Horticulture Department, Govt. of Mizoram.
6. The three departments under the School organized Study Tours of their students to visit the areas/institutes of Plants, animals, and biotechnological interest.
7. Prof.B.S.Srivastava, Scientist of International repute was appointed as a Visiting Professor in Biotechnology to support our teaching/research program.
8. Dr.J.Bhattacharya, Lecturer in Biotechnology has a project recommended by DST for funding under the Young Scientist Scheme (2007-08).
9. Prof. G.C.Jagetia, Deptt. of Zoology also received three research projects on Radiation and Cancer Biology with a total sum of Rs28 lacs

6. Total number of Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours / Field Trips approved by the School during 2007 – 2008.

Name of the Department	CSST / Field Trips	Duration	Details
1. Biotechnology	CSST	12 days	Visit to Biotech deptt. at JNU, IARI, ICGB, NIPGR, New Delhi for practical training.
2. Botany	Field trip	10 days	Visited temperate forest (Shillong) for field study and collection of Plants for practical.
3. Zoology	Field trip	Short visit (2-3 days)	Students visited Champhai to study diversity of insects and aquatic fauna.

7. Staff Position (Deans' Office) in 2007-2008

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	C.Lalbiakhluna Peon			1							
	Total	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

8. Total Number of Teachers availed UGC Unassigned Grant in 2007-08

Name of the Teachers	Departments	Particulars
Prof.B.S.Srivastava, Visiting Professor for 21 days	Biotechnology	Total = About 28,500/- TA+DA/Renumeration @ 400/day

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Life Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Botany**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2005
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. S.K. Mehta
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 12.3.2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330733; 2330857

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Botany was established in March 2005, however post-graduate classes began in August 2006. The Department is now functioning with two readers, three lecturers and one technical assistant. Students are being trained in modern areas of plant science e.g. molecular and cell biology, biochemistry, plant physiology, microbiology etc. with extensive laboratory exercises; equal emphasis is given to providing knowledge of classical Botany. The existing PG syllabus has been revised and shall be implemented from coming sessions. The department offers Ph.D. degree in Botany. Abiotic stress metabolism of plants and algae, proteomics and molecular biology of cyanobacteria, microbial diversity, limnology, forest and microbial ecology are the major areas of research.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1.	S. K. Mehta	Reader & Head	M.Sc. (VBS Purvanchal Univ. Jaunpur), Ph.D. (BHU)	Phycology, Physiology and biochemistry
2.	R. C. Laha	Reader	M.Sc. (Utkal Univ.), Ph.D. (MZU)	Forest ecology
3.	R. Lalfakzuala	Lecturer	M.Sc. (NEHU), Ph.D. (NEHU)	NA
4.	J. Lalbiaknunga	Lecturer	M.Sc. (NEHU)	NA
5.	A. K. Srivastava	Lecturer	M.Sc. (BHU)	NA

5. Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 20 (Twenty)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 8**
7. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**
Board of Studies has to be renewed
8. **Thrust Areas.**
 1. Abiotic stress metabolism of plants and algae
 2. Proteomics and molecular biology of cyanobacteria and algae
 3. Microbial diversity
 4. Forest and microbial ecology
 5. Plant-pathogen interactions
 6. Limnology

9. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Reader													2							
Lecturer					2								1							
Jr.Lab. Assistant (Technical Assist.)					1															
Peon					1															
Any Other Hindi typist						1														

10. Course conducted

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>
Bot T-101	-Biodiversity of algae, fungi and microbes
Bot P-102	-Biodiversity of algae, fungi and microbes
Bot T-103	-Plant Pathology, biodiversity of bryophyte & pteridophyte
Bot P-104	-Plant Pathology, biodiversity of bryophyte & pteridophyte
Bot T-105	-Plant Physiology & Metabolism
Bot P-106	-Plant Physiology & Metabolism
<i>Second Semester</i>	
Bot T-201	-Palaeobotany & Biodiversity of Gymnosperm
Bot P-202	-Palaeobotany and Biodiversity of Gymnosperm
Bot T-203	-Cell Biology and Cytology
Bot P-204	-Cell Biology and Cytology
Bot T-205	-Plant Reproduction & Embryology
Bot P-206	-Plant Reproduction & Embryology
<i>Third Semester</i>	
Bot T-301	-Genetics, Breeding & Principles of Biotechnology
Bot P-302	-Genetics, Breeding & Principles of Biotechnology
Bot T-303	- Molecular Biology and Plant biochemistry
Bot P-304	- Molecular Biology and Plant biochemistry
Bot T-305	- Plant ecology, Phytogeography & Plant Resources Utilization
Bot P-306	-Plant ecology, Phytogeography & Plant Resources Utilization
<i>Fourth Semester</i>	
Bot T-401	- Plant Development and Angiosperm Taxonomy
Bot P-402	- Plant Development and Angiosperm Taxonomy
Bot T-403	- Biostatistics & Computer Application in Botany
Bot P-404	- Biostatistics & Computer Application in Botany
Bot P-405	-Dissertation

11. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.*To be introduced***12. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08**

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. R. Lalfakzuala & J. Lalbiaknunga
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 25-02-2008
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Shillong
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 14

13. Students' intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
2	4th Sem	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	2	1
3	Ph. D	-	-	-	3	1	2	-	-	1	5

14. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Dr. R.C. Laha***

Attended National Seminar on biodiversity exploration, conservation and utilization of plant resources with special reference to North East India held at Guwahati, Assam on 18-19 December 2007.

Attended National Seminar on commercial exploitation of medicinal & aromatic plants held at OUAT Bhubaneswar, Orissa from 9-10 February 2008.

Attended ICSSR sponsored three-day workshop on Research Methodology, Statistical Methods and Analysis, held at Department of Psychology, MZU, Aizawl, from 5th to 7th March 2008.

Dr. R. Lalfakzuala

Attended NIRD-NLKRC Training course on-“Planning and Management of Drinking Water with Focus on IEC” held on 15-24 January, 2007, at Aizawl, Sponsored by DDWS, MoRD Government of India.

Shri A. K. Srivastava

Attended 3rd International Congress on “Stress Responses in Biology and Medicine” and 2nd World Conference of Stress” held on Aug. 23-25, 2007, at Budapest, Hungary, , Organized by Cell Stress Society International.

Attended 2nd International Conference on “Trend in Cellular and Molecular Biology.” Jan. 5 – 7, 2008. Organized by School of Life Sciences, Jawaharlal University, in New Delhi.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Life Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Zoology**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2005
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Prof. Ganesh Chandra Jagetia
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 19th February, 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330724 / 2331021
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330724

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Zoology came into existence on 11th February, 2005 and the first batch of M.Sc. students were admitted in the academic session of 2006. It offers PG course in Zoology and also offers Ph.D program. Presently, eight students are working for their Ph.D degrees.

The department is in the process of setting up a modern animal house and tissue culture facilities, museum and to procure state of art equipments required to cater to the needs of teaching and research. The department has a faculty of five and is headed by Prof. Ganesh Chandra Jagetia.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No.	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	Prof. G.C. Jagetia	Professor & Head	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Rajasthan University)	Cancer & Radiation Biology
2	Dr. G.S.Solanki	Reader	M.Sc., (Agra Univ.) Ph.D. (Saurashtra Univ.)	Conservation biology
3	Dr. G.Gurusubramanian	Reader	M.Sc. (MKU) Ph.D. (Madras Univ)	Entomology
4	Mr. H.Lalremsanga	Lecturer	M.Sc. (NEHU)	Developmental Biology
5	Ms. Esther Lalhmingliani	Lecturer	M.Sc. (NEHU)	Genetics

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 10 (Ten)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 8**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)**
 - (i) 16th April, 2007. (BUGS)
 - (ii) 28th May, 2007. (BPGS)

- (iii) 12th November, 2007. (BPGS)
- (iv) 22nd June, 2007. (BPGS)
- (v) 23rd May, 2007. (BPGS)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
Prof. K. Kumar	Department of Zoology, Gorakhpur University, U.P.
Prof. D. Kumar	Department of Zoology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, U.P.
Prof. S.B. Prasad	Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong.

9. Thrust Areas.

The department strives to undertake cutting edge research in the fields of cancer biology, radiation biology, molecular genetics, conservation biology, natural resource management, animal-plant-microbe interactions, biocontrol and other related areas. Protection against the mutagenic effect of radiation during cancer treatment through translational research. Conservation of biodiversity in general with specific emphasis on the endemic species.

It was felt necessary to establish novel approaches including integrated pest management, use of natural enemies, biopesticides, pheromones, proteinase inhibitors etc., to reduce pesticide load.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor													1							
Reader													2							
Lecturer					1	1														
LDC						1														
Jr.Tech. Assistant						1														
Peon							1													

11. Course conducted

First Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
ZOOL - T - 101	Biology Of Invertebrates	4
ZOOL - T - 102	Cell Biology And Genetics	4
ZOOL - T - 103	Molecular Biology	4
ZOOL - T - 104	Biological Chemistry	4
ZOOL - P - 105	(Based on ZOOL - T – 101 & 102)	4
ZOOL - P - 106	(Based on ZOOL - T – 103 & 104)	4

<i>Second Semester</i>		
ZOOL - T - 201	Biostatistics, Biotechniques And	4
ZOOL - T - 202	Bioinformatics	4
ZOOL - T - 203	Animal Physiology	4
ZOOL - T - 204	Endocrinology	4
ZOOL - P - 205	Ecology And Environmental Biology	4
ZOOL - P - 206	(Based on ZOOL - T – 201 & 202) (Based on ZOOL - T – 203 & 204)	4
<i>Third Semester</i>		
ZOOL - T - 301	Biology Of Chordates	4
ZOOL - T - 302	Animal Behaviour	4
ZOOL - T - 303	Biosystematics And Evolution	4
ZOOL - T - 304	Entomology And Parasitology	4
ZOOL - P - 305	Practical (Based on ZOOL - T – 301 & 302)	4
ZOOL - P - 306	Practical (Based on ZOOL - T – 303 & 304)	4
<i>Fourth Semester</i>		
ZOOL - T - 401	Developmental Biology And Immunology	4
ZOOL - T - 402	Aquatic Biology And Fish Biology	4
ZOOL - T - 403	Special Paper – A	4
ZOOL - T - 404	Cell And Molecular Biology	4
ZOOL - P - 405	Special Paper – B	4
ZOOL - P - 406	Cell And Molecular Biology Practical (Based on ZOOL - T – 401 & 402) Practical (Based on ZOOL - T – 403 & 404)	4

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Biotechnology	FEBES
Botany	Geology
Chemistry	HAMP

13. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- 1) (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge :
Prof. G.C. Jagetia
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 12th – 14th October, 2007.
Places visited : Champhai
- 2) (i) Miss Esther Lalhmingliani & Miss Rosy Lahnunsangi
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 3rd – 8th March, 2008.
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Shillong & Kaziranga
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 5

14. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	1	3	4
2	4th Sem	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	5	-
3	Ph. D.	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	4	2

15. Details of Research Scholars who are receiving Fellowships / Financial Support.

Sl. No	Names	Name of the Fellowship
1	Arvind Singh Shekawat	ICMR project entitled “Evaluation of the radioprotective activity of Zingiber officinale rhizome in mice exposed to different doses of gamma radiation” sanctioned to Prof. G.C. Jagetia
2	G. Sudhakar Reddy	

16. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Prof. G.C. Jagetia***

Attended International Conference on Free Radicals & Natural Products in Health (FRNPH-2008) and Seventh Annual Meeting of The Society Of Free Radical Research, held at Jaipur 14th – 16th Feb, 2008.

Dr. G.S. Solanki

Attended the ICMR workshop on Research Project and paper writing organised by Regional Medical Research Centre, Dibrugarh (ICMR) in collaboration with NEIGRIHMS at Shillong on April 4th – 5th 2008.

Participated in workshop on Annual Statement of Education Report 2007 (ASER’07) organised by Pratham at Guwahati 31st March-1st April, 2007.

Dr. G. Gurusubramanian

Attended a five day work shop On Inferring Biological Relationship: a Bioinformatics approach organized by the Department of Bioinformatics Centre, NEHU, Shillong, Meghalaya in association with DBT, Ministry of Science and Technology, New Delhi, on November 27 – December 01, 2007

Attended an International symposium on International Congress of Environmental Research – ICER-07 organised by Environment Research and Development, Bhopal, India on December 28 – 30, 2007 and presented a paper on “Insecticidal resistance to tea mosquito bug, *Helopeltis theivora* (Miridae : Heteroptera) in North East India”.

Attended the national symposium on Advances in Zoology : Faunal Diversity and Ecophysiology organised by Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong on March 13 – 14, 2008 and presented a paper on “Entomopathogenicity of white muscardine fungus, *Beauveria bassiana* (Bals.) Vuill. (Deuteromycotina : Hyphomycetes) against *Odontotermes obesus* (Rambur) (Isoptera : Termitidae)”.

Attended the ICMR workshop on Research Project and paper writing organised by Regional Medical Research Centre, Dibrugarh (ICMR) in collaboration with NEIGRIHMS at Shillong on April 4 – 5, 2008.

H.T. Lalremsanga

Presented a paper titled ‘An overview on the anuran fauna of Mizoram’ in the SERC 1st School in Herpetology (26th Dec 2007 to 8th Jan 2008) organized by North Orissa University, Baripada, Orissa.

Presented papers titled ‘Studies on the normal development of *Microhyla berdmorei* (Blyth, 1856) (Amphibia: Anura)’ and ‘Amphibian Diversity in Mizoram’ in the National Symposium on Advances in Zoology: Faunal Diversity and Ecophysiology (March 13-14, 2008) organized by the Department of Zoology, NEHU.

17. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency
G.C. Jagetia	“Evaluation of the radioprotective activity of Zingiber officinale rhizome in mice exposed to different doses of gamma radiation”	ICMR
	“Evaluation of the effect of topotecan in combination with radiation in cultured human fibroblasts”	ICMR
	“Investigation of the Chemopreventive effect of Shudda Guggul (Commiphora wightii) in multistage chemical carcinogenesis in Swiss albino mice”	ICMR
G.Gurusubramanian	DBT-Mission mode for production and utilization of quality planting material for Notheast (Mizoram)	DBT

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Life Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Biotechnology**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2007
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. N.Senthil Kumar
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 14th March, 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330859 / 2330861

3. Brief Introduction

The department of Biotechnology was established in August 2007. Currently, the department has five faculty members specializing in plant, insect and microbial biotechnology. The department has 15 (fifteen) students in the first batch with the objective of developing and becoming a full fledged teaching and research centre, which can excel in the field of biotechnology to cater to the needs and challenges of the region and the country as a whole.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	D.N.Tiwari	Professor	M.Sc., Ph.D. (BHU)	Algal Biotechnology
2	N.Senthil Kumar	Reader	M.Sc., Ph.D. (Bharatiar University) Post-Doctoral Fellow (Sun Yat-Sen Univ., China)	Molecular Entomology
3	Th.Robert Singh	Lecturer	M.Sc. (Aligarh Muslim Univ.) Ph.D. (Manipur University) Post-Doctoral Fellow (DBT, GOI)	Plant Biotechnology
4	J.Bhattacharya	Lecturer	M.Sc. (Rani Durgabati University) Ph.D. (NEHU)	Microbiology
5	B.P.Singh	Lecturer	M.Sc. Bundelkhand University	Molecular Biology/ Microbiology

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA / M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 20 (Twenty)
6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 8
7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008 (Local/Full Board)
 - (i) 28.05.07 (Full Board)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. Ashok Kumar	Coordinator, School of Biotechnology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi
2. Prof. D.J.Chattopadhyay	Coordinator, GCGEB, University College of Science, Kolkata
3. Prof. Anupam Chatterjee	Deptt. of Biotechnology NEHU, Shillong

9. Thrust Areas.

- Plant Biotechnology: Assessment and inventorisation of plant genetic resources for conservation and sustainable utilization in the region through biotechnological tools
- Microbial Biotechnology: Microbial technology with special reference to improvement of abiotic-stress tolerance characteristics of agriculturally/ecologically important microbes
- Insect Biotechnology: Involving insect-plant interactions, chemical and molecular ecology; development of eco-friendly insecticides and application of biotechnological tools for pest management.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Professor															1					
Reader													1							
Lecturer													3							
Jr.Tech.						1														
Peon					1															

11. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	6	9	-	1	-	-	6	10

12. Courses conducted

First Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
BTT 101	Cell Biology	4
BTT 102	Microbiology	4
BTT 103	Biomolecules and Instrumentation	4
BTP 104	Practical based on BTT 101, BTT 102 and BTT 103	7
Second Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
BTT 201	Metabolism	4
BTT 202	Genetics and Molecular Biology	4
BTT 203	Recombinant DNA technology	4
BTP 204	Practical based on BTT 201, BTT 202 and BTT 203	7

Third Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
BTT 301	Plant Biotechnology	4
BTT 302	Bioprocess and Microbial Technology	4
BTT 303	Environmental Biotechnology	4
BTP 304	Practical based on BTT 301, BTT 302 and BTT 303	7
Fourth Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
BTT 401	Immunology and Animal Biotechnology	4
BTT 402	Bioinformatics and Biostatistics	4
BTL 403	Practical based on BTT 401 and BTT 402	5
BT-project 404	Project work, Seminar & viva-voce (100 + 50 marks)	10

13. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Chemistry Physics Mathematics & Computer Science Information technology	Forestry Ecology, Biodiversity & Environmental Science Forestry Horticulture Aromatic & Medicinal Plants Geography, Tribal Culture & Resource Management

14. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. N.Senthil Kumar
Dr.J.Bhattacharya
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 20th Feb. – 2nd March, 2008
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : New Delhi
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 15

15. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Dr. Senthil Kumar

Attended Inferring Biological Relationship: a bioinformatics approach Bioinformatics Centre, North Eastern Hill University, Shillong, Meghalaya Nov. 27 – Dec. 01, 2007

Dr. Th.Robert Singh

Attended Winter school on Data mining & Computational Biology organized by the Department of Computer Science, Manipur University, Imphal from 28 January – 01 February, 2008

16. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency
Dr.Th. Robert Singh	DBT Mission for production and utilization of quality planting material for North East	Department of Biotechnology(DBT) Govt. of India Department of Science & Technology (DST)
Dr.J.Bhattacharya	Mechanisms of protection against oxidative stress in the diazotrophic cyanobacterium <i>Nostoc punctiforme</i> and application of stress resistant mutants in biofertilizer technology	

Name of the School : School of Physical Sciences (SPS)

1. Name of the Dean : Prof. R.P. Tiwari

2. Particulars :

- i) Office Phone : 0389 – 2331023
 ii) Residence Phone No : 0389 - 2325652
 iii) Mobile Phone No : 9436152815
 iv) Fax No : 0389 - 2330642
 v) E-mail ID of the Dean : rptiwari84@rediffmail.com

3. Number of School Board Meetings held during 2007-08 (Local / Full Board)

- i) 1st June, 2007 (Full Board)
 ii) 17th December, 2007 (Local)

4. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. D.T. Khathing	Deptt. Of Physics, NEHU, Shillong, Meghalaya.
2. Prof. S.N. Thakur	Deptt. Of Physics, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005
3. Dr.Tulsi Mukherjee	Director, Chemistry Group, Bhaba Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai – 400005
4. Prof. B. C. Goswami	Deptt. Of Chemistry, Gauhati University, Gauhati-781014
5. Prof. N.D. Hari Dass	Institute of Mathematical Sciences (BRNS), Chennai - 600113

5. Brief Introduction

The School of Physical Sciences was established in 2006. Presently, there are three academic departments in this school. These are Department of Physics (established in 2003), Department of Chemistry (established in 2005) and Department of Mathematics & Computer Science (established in 2007). The first two departments are offer PG and Ph. D. courses whereas the third one, as of now is offers PG courses only. The Ph. D. program in this department is slated to be introduced from August, 2008. All departments in this school have designed the syllabi at par with UGC model syllabi.

6. Staff Position (Deans' Office) in 2007-2008

Sl. No	Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	Peon			1							
	Total:			1							

7. Total Number of Teachers availed UGC Unassigned Grant in 2007-08

Name of the Teachers	Departments	Particulars
Dr. Jamal Hussain	Mathematics & Computer Sciences	Lumpsum amount of Rs. 12,000.00 was provided for attending International Conference on Industrial and Applied Mathematics held during 10-14 July, 2007 at Zurich, Switzerland.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Physical Sciences
- (b) Name of the Department : **Physics**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2003
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. R. K. Thapa
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 03-01-2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330435/2330522
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330435

3. Brief Introduction

The Department began in the year 2003 with the M.Sc. program. From the year 2007, the department has appointed permanent faculty, with approved sanctioned strength of six. The Department also academically supports the B.Tech. (Information Technology) program of the University. The Department conducts a four semester M.Sc. program, with approved student strength of 15, with a good student – teacher ratio to enable personal attention to all students. The Department also provides active training for Ph.D. program in the fields of Theoretical and Experimental Condensed Matter Physics. The research activities of the Department are funded by DST through FIST. Some of the faculty members have individual projects funded by agencies like DST, CSIR, NRB which add to the research profile of the department.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialization
1	R. K. Thapa	Reader	M.Sc., Ph.D. North Bengal University	Computational Condensed Matter Physics.
2	R. C. Tiwari	Reader	M.Sc., Ph.D. Avadh University	Electroluminescence Studies.
3	V. Madhurima	Reader	M.Sc., Ph.D. I.I.T.	Experimental Condensed Matter and Microwave applications.
4	Zaithanzauva Pachuau	Senior Lecturer (Sl. Grade)	M.Sc., Ph.D. NEHU	Computational Condensed Matter Physics
5	Hranghmingthanga	Lecturer	M.Sc., Ph.D. NEHU	Molecular Raman Spectroscopy

* Dr. Atri Deshamukhya left the Department to join Assam University.

5. Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA/ M.Sc/ M.Com/ M.SW/ B.Tech etc)
- 15 (Fifteen)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 11**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.**
 - (i) 30-05-2007 (Local BPGS)
 - (ii) 30-11-2007 (Full BPGS)
8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. P. Shukla	Department of Physics North Eastern Hill University, Shillong 793 022
2. Prof. G. Mukhopadhyay	Department of Physics Indian Institute of Technology, Powai Mumbai
3. Prof. A. N. Talukdar	Department of Physics Gauhati University, Guwahati 781014
4. Dr. Nikhilesh Kar	Department of Physics North Bengal University Rajaram Mohunpur, Siliguri 734 430
5. Prof. Subrata Dutta	Department of Physics Presidency College, Kolkata 700 073

9. Thrust Areas.

- Condensed Matter Physics

Studies of Photoemission and Photofield emission from metals, semiconductors and superconductors including Band structural studies by using the Full Potential – Linearised Augmented Plane Wave method. WIEN2k and LKKR codes will be used for the computations.

- Computational Physics:
- Dielectric studies of MEMS related substrates and liquids

Study of confined liquids for enabling MEMS technologies. This includes dielectric studies, development of new characterization techniques, use of upcoming technologies such as EBG structures, simulations of molecular interactions and the use of conventional spectroscopy as supporting evidence.

- Study of intermolecular interactions in liquids and liquid crystals with special emphasis on hydrogen bonds and the relevance of such studies to high frequency applications.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC		ST		OBC		Gen		Others	
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Reader							2	1		
SI.Gr.Lecturer			1							
Lecturer			1							
LDC				1						
Jr.Lab. Assistant			1							
Jr.Tech. Assistant				1						
Peon			1							

11. Details of Courses (MA/M.Sc/M.Com/M.Sw/B.Tech etc) conducted by the Department (2007-08)

First Semester	Course Title
PHY101	Classical Mechanics
PHY102	Mathematical Physics
PHY103	Electronics
PHY104	Electronics Laboratory
<i>Second Semester</i>	
PHY201	Quantum Mechanics-I
PHY202	Atomic & Molecular Physics
PHY203	Computer Programming & Environmental Science
PHY204	Laboratory on Computer Programming & Environmental Science
<i>Third Semester</i>	
PHY301	Quantum Mechanics-II
PHY302	Nuclear & Particle Physics
PHY303	Condensed Matter
PHY304	Physics
	General Laboratory
<i>Third Semester</i>	
PHY401	Statistical Physics
PHY402	Electromagnetic Theory
PHY403	(i) Computer Application in Physics.
PHY404	(iv) Advanced Condensed Matter Physics
	(v) Advanced Electronics
	(i) Project Work on Computer Application in Physics.
	(iv) Project Work on Advanced Condensed Matter
	Physics
	(v) Project Work on Advanced Electronics

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
Geology Mathematics Chemistry Computer Science & Application	History

13. General Study Tours / Curriculum Stipulated Study Tours/ Field Trips during 2007-08

- (i) Name of Teacher – in – Charge : Dr. Hranghminghthanga
- (ii) Dates of Study Tour : 27-01-2007 to 16-02-2007
- (iii) Places/Institutes visited : Bangalore & Mumbai
- (iv) Number of Students participated : 10

14. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	-	-	4	1	1	-	-	-	5	1
2	4th Sem	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	4	1
3	Ph. D.	-	-	6	-	4	-	-	-	10	-

15. Details of Students Registered for Ph.D. Programme during 2007-08

Names of the Scholars	Registration Number	Title of Ph.D. Thesis	Name of Supervisor
Madhav Prasad Ghimire	MZU/Ph.D./157/17-12-2007	A theoretical study of photofield emission and band structure calculations.	Dr. R. K. Thapa
Rosangliana	MZU/Ph.D./166/17-12-2007	Theoretical study of surface effect in photoassisted field emission.	Dr. R. K. Thapa
Lalmuanpuia	MZU/Ph.D./163/17-12-2007	Study of the Optical Properties of Solids by using Full Potential Linear Augmented Plane Wave (LAPW) method.	Dr. R. K. Thapa

16. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.**Dr. V. Madhurima**

Attended Winter School on Atmospheric Sciences, 21-31 Dec. 2007, IIT, Chennai, sponsored by ISRO-IITM.

17. Major /Minor Research Projects at the Department.

Name of Principal Investigator	Title of the Project	Funding / Sponsoring Agency with Amount
Dr. R. K. Thapa (P.I.)	A study of electromagnetic response near a metal surface and its application to photoemission.	CSIR, New Delhi.
Dr. V. Madhurima - PI (Joint project with Department of Chemistry Assam University)	Design, synthesis and Physico-chemical characterization studies of isotropic and anisotropic media for enabling high-k applications.	Naval Research Board,
Dr. R. K. Thapa (Co. I.)	Measurement of radon-thoron and progeny concentrations and equilibrium factors in Mizoram.	DAE(BRNS), Mumbai

18. Number of Candidates qualified in NET/SLET Examinations during 2007- 08.

Category	NET/SLET for Lecturership	
	December 2007	
	M	F
ST	1	
Total	1	

19. The Department held seminars as per details below :

Dates when Held	Topics of Seminar Talk	Talk Delivered by/address
07-06-07	Optical Remote Sensing of Atmosphere (LIDAR).	Prof. V.S. Murty Physics Department IIT, Madras.
22-08-07	Introduction to Micro Electro Mechanical Devices (MEMS).	Dr. V. Madhurima Department of Physics, MZU
26-09-07	Big Bang Origin of the Universe	Dr. Atri Deshamukhya Department of Physics MZU

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Physical Science
- (b) Name of the Department : **Chemistry**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2006
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Muthukumaran R.
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 29.6.2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330860 /2330832

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Chemistry, right from its inception, has introduced courses with 'choice-based credits' (core + major electives + minor electives) framed as per UGC model syllabus. In particular, some of the courses offered are interdisciplinary having career/job oriented nature and the students from other departments/other schools will be encouraged to take one or more of these course to supplicate their PG courses. Research (Ph. D.) programme was started in the Department towards the end of 2007. A small group of young/active and enthusiastic faculty members of the department is a major source of strength to help in providing quality teaching and research.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	Muthukumaran R.	Reader & Head	M.Sc., Madurai Kamaraj University Ph.D., IIT	Biomolecular Spectroscopy/ Bioinorganic Chemistry
2	Diwakar Tiwari	Reader	M.Sc. MRDVV Ph.D., BHU	Physical/ Environmental Chemistry
3	Zodinpuia Pachuau	Lecturer	M.Sc. NEHU Ph.D., NEHU	Theoretical Organic Chemistry
4	N. Mohondas Singh	Lecturer	M.Sc. Manipur University Ph.D., Manipur University	Electro Chemistry/Co-ordination Chemistry
5	Raj Kumar Mishra	Lecturer	M.Sc., Bhagalpur University Ph.D., Banaras Hindu University	Theoretical and Computational Chemistry/ Liquid State Theory/ Statistical Mechanics

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.
- 20 (Twenty)
6. Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 12
7. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.
 - (i) 21st May, 2007 (BPGS Local)
 - (ii) 19th Nov., 2007 (BPGS Local)

8. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
<u>BPGS External Members</u>	
1. Prof. Rajeev Jain	Head, Deptt. Of Chemistry, Jiwaji University, Gwalior (M.P.)
2. Prof. V.K. Gupa	Deptt. Of Chemistry, IIT, Roorkee, Roorkee , Uttaranchal
3. Prof. R.A. Lal	Deptt. Of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong, Meghalaya
<u>BUGS External Members</u>	
1. Dr. K. Ismail	Deptt. Of Chemistry, NEHU, Shillong, Meghalaya
2. Dr. S.B. Paul	Controller of Examinations, Assam University, Silchar, Assam

9. Thrust Areas.

The faculty members of the Department have diverse research interests which are projected as thrust areas for research. These include :

Molecular Modeling of Drug Action/Drug Discovery, Green Chemistry/ Environmental Chemistry, Biomolecular Spectroscopy/Magnetic Resonance, Bioinorganic Chemistry, Nuclear Chemistry, Radiochemistry, Theoretical Chemistry, Reactive Oxygen Species & Antioxidants, and Electrochemistry.

10. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Reader													2							
Lecturer	1												2							
Jr.Tech. Assistant					1															
Jr. Stenographer						1														
Peon								1												

11. Course conducted

First Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
MCH-411	Analytical Chemistry-I	3
MCH-412	Inorganic Chemistry-I	3
MCH-413	Organic Chemistry-I	3
MCH-414	Physical Chemistry-I	3
MCH-415	Chemical Binding	4
MCH-416	Laboratory work-I(organic) A & B	6

Second Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
MCH-421	Analytical Chemistry-II	3
MCH-422	Inorganic Chemistry-II	3
MCH-423	Organic Chemistry-II	3
MCH-424	Physical Chemistry-II	3
MCH-425	Molecular Spectroscopy	3
MCH-426	Radiochemistry	2
MCH-427	Laboratory Work-II (inorganic) A & B	6
Third Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
MCH-531	Solid State Chemistry	3
MCH-532	Biological Chemistry	3
MCH-533(Special)	Bio Inorganic Chemistry	3
Major	Reaction Mechanism & Stereochemistry	3
Elective-I	Chemical Kinetics	3
MCH-534	Structural Methods in Inorganic Chemistry	3
(Special)	Natural Products	3
Major Elective -II	Nuclear Chemistry	3
MCH-631	Material Chemistry	2
MCH-634	Medicinal Chemistry	2
MCH-635	Organic Photochemistry	2
MCH-535	Laboratory Work –III (Physical) A & B	6
Fourth Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
MCH-541	Environmental Chemistry	3
MCH-542	Computer Applications in Chemistry(including practicals)	4
MCH-543	Inorganic Rings, Chains and Clusters	3
(Major Elective-I)	Reagents and Organic Synthesis	3
	Photochemistry	3
MCH-544	Special Topics in Inorganic Chemistry	3
(Major Elective-II)	Heterocycles & Vitamins	3
	Physical Methods in Chemistry	3
MCH-643	Chemical Applications of Group Theory	2
(Minor Elective-III)		
MCH-645	Radiation Chemistry	2
(Minor Elective-IV)		
MCH-646	Quantum Chemistry	2
(Minor Elective-IV)		
MCH-546	Laboratory Work-IV (Nuclear & Radiochemistry)	3
MCH-546	Project Work in Chemistry (Specialization Wise)	3

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Physics 2. Mathematics	1. Geology 2. FEBES (Environmental) 3. HAMP (Medicinal) 4. Botany

13. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	10	-
2	4th Sem	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	5	2
3	Ph. D	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	1

14. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Dr. N. Mohondas Singh***

Presented a paper titled “Conductometric studies of the Ion association of α -alanine bis-bignamide cobalt(III) iodide and β -alanine bignamide cobalt(III) iodide in methanol and watermixed solutions at different temperatures” on XIth Manipur Science Congress 28-30 March, 2008 in Physical Science Section at Manipur University.

Dr. Diwakar Tiwari

Presented a paper titled ‘Potential application of manganese coated sand in the removal of Mn(II) from aqueous solutions’, in the Water Malaysia 2007. A Biennial International Water Conference & Exhibition, 14-16 May 2007 at Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.

15. Any Other Information/Highlights/Activities relating to the Department during 2007-2008.

1. Dr. Muthukumaran Bose visited as a Research Fellow to the Davis Heart and Lung Research Institute, Ohio State University Medical School, Ohio State University, Columbus 23210 during the Period December 27, 2007 to March 17, 2008.
2. Dr. Diwakar Tiwari visited as a Visiting Professor to the department of Environmental Engineering, Kwandong University, Kangnung, Korea during the period December 27, 2007 to February 8, 2008.
3. Rajkumar Mishra visited IIT Delhi to work with Professor V. Jayaram, Department of Chemistry, IIT, Delhi, India during the period January 2, 2008 to February 10, 2008

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Physical Science
- (b) Name of the Department : **Mathematics & Computer Science**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2006
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Dr. Jamal Hussain
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 20th March 2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330874
- (d) Department Fax No. : 0389-2330873

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Mathematics and Computer Science came into existence in the year 2006 the first batch of Post Graduate (Semester I) students was inducted in July 2007. The faculties of the Department have specialized in diverse disciplines of Pure and Applied Mathematics so as to cater to the academic needs of students. The syllabus has been framed at par with various Universities in close accordance with models prepared by the UGC. In addition to classroom teaching there have been well thought of programme such as interaction of students and teachers and active participation in Seminars.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	Jamal Hussain	Reader	Ph.D., Tezpur University	Ecological Modelling
2	Laltanpuia	Lecturer	M.Sc, M.Phil., University of Delhi	Analysis
3	K.B. Mangang	Lecturer	M.Sc, M.Phil., University of Delhi	Dynamical System, Space Dynamics
4	J.P. Singh	Lecturer	M.Sc, Ph.D, (B.H.U.)	Differential Geometry

5. Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level (MA/ M.Sc / M.Com / M.SW / B.Tech etc)
- 20 (Twenty)
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 5**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.**
 - (i) 26th May 2007 (Full)
 - (ii) 13th December 2007 (Local)
8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

Names	University / Institute
Prof. H.K. Mukerjee	Head, Dept. of Maths, NEHU
Prof. B.S. Dandapat	I.S.I Kolkota
Prof. N.R. Das	Dept. of Maths, Gauhati University

9. Thrust Areas.

The faculty members are actively engaged in research in the following areas: Analysis, Fluid Dynamics, Mathematical Modelling & Differential Geometry

10. Any Special Event Organised by the Department during 2007-2008 [Seminar, Symposium, Conference, Workshop etc]

A) Seminar

i) Title : Digital Computing

ii) Sponsoring Agency & Amount :

iii) International / National / Regional / Departmental : Departmental

iv) Number of participants : 11

(v) Number of Resource Persons : 1

11. Teaching and Non Teaching Staff.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Reader													1							
Lecturer					1								2							
Sr. Stenographer						1														
Peon					1															

12. Courses conducted

First Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
	1. Linear Algebra	4
	2. Real Analysis	4
	3. Ordinary Differential Equations	4
	4. Discrete Mathematics	4
	5. Computer Programming and Data Structure	6
Second Semester	Course Title	Course Credit
	1. Modern Algebra	4
	2. General Topology	4
	3. Complex Analysis	4
	4. Partial Differential Equations	4
	5. Numerical Analysis and FORTRAN Programming	6

Note: There is only one batch of M.Sc Students at the moment that are currently in II Semester

13. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
i) Physics	i) Economics
ii) Chemistry	ii) Biotechnology
iii) Information Technology	iii) Environmental Science

14. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	1	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	4	3

15. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.***Shri. K.B. Mangang***

Participated in international conference on operator theory and related areas held at Department of Mathematics, University of Delhi, from 9th January 2008 to 12th January 2008.

Dr. Jamal Hussain

Presented a paper titled “Nonlinear models for the effect of pollutants on Population with time-delay” in the International Conference on Industrial and Applied Mathematics held during 10th July 2007 to 14th July 2007 at the University of Zurich, Switzerland.

Participated in workshop on Language Technology: Principles and Applications organized jointly by ISI Kolkata and Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology held during 28th January 2008 to 1st February 2008 at SMIT, Sikkim

Dr. J.P. Singh

Attended orientation course on the topic “Environment and Individuals” held at B.H.U. Varanasi (U.P.) from 7th June to 4th July 2007.

Presented a paper titled “On a Einstein M-projective P-Sasakian Manifolds” in the 23rd annual conference of the Mathematical Society, (B.H.U.) held during 29th December 2007 to 30th December 2007.

Name of the School : School of Engineering & Technology

1. Name of the Dean : Prof. R. P. Tiwari

2. Particulars :

- i) Office Phone : 0389 – 2331023
- ii) Residence Phone No : 0389 - 2325652
- iii) Mobile Phone No : 9436152815
- iv) Fax No : 0389 - 2330642
- v) E-mail ID of the Dean : rptiwari84@rediffmail.com

3. Number of School Board Meetings held during 2007-08 (Local / Full Board)

- i) 18th June, 2007

4. Names of External Members in the School Board :

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. Anand Mohan	Department of Electronics Engineering, Institute of Technology Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi – 221005
2. Prof. I. Sengupta	Deptt. Of Information Technology, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur.
3. Prof. H. Hemachandran	Deptt. Of Computer Science, Assam University, Silchar, Assam
4. Prof. K. L. Chopra	M/70, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi.

5. Brief Introduction about the School

The School was set up 2007. Presently, there are only two academic departments under this school, namely the Department of Information Technology in which teaching commenced from August, 2007, and the Department of Electronics & Communication Engineering in which teaching will commence from August, 2008.

Two new departments are under proposal to be opened during the XI Plan period under this school. These are Electrical Engineering and Communication Engineering.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Engineering & Technology
- (b) Name of the Department : **Electronics & Computer Engineering**
- (b) Year of Establishment : 2007
- (c) Year of First Intake of Students : 2008
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Niladri Pratap Maity
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 12.06.2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330052

3. Brief Introduction

The department of Electronics & Communication Engineering was established in 2007 and the academic programme will be implemented from August, 2008. The department will initially start with a 4 year (8 Semester) Bachelor of Technology (B. Tech.) course. M. Tech. and Ph.D. programs with diverse specializations in the near future are to be implemented later. The primary focus would be to impart quality education to the students with required practical inputs and Industrial training under “University-Industry” interaction. Two regular Lecturers have been appointed and recruitment of other faculty members will be taken up soon.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	Niladri Pratap Maity	Lecturer	M.Tech. (Tezpur University).	Electronics Design & Technology
2	Reshmi Das	Lecturer	M.Tech. (Calcutta University)	Radio Physics & Electronics

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.

- 30 (Thirty)

6. Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.

- (i) 18th June, 2007 (Full Board)

7. Names of External Members in the Board of Studies

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. K. L. Chopra	I I T, New Delhi
2. Prof. I. Sengupta	I I T, Kharagpur
3. Prof. Anand Mohan	BHU
4. Prof. H. Hemachandran	Assam University

Fourth Semester (ECE)

Code No	Title
EC-401	Numerical Analysis
EC-402	Analog Circuits & Systems
EC-403	Signals & Systems
EC-404	Analog & Digital Communication
EC-405	Optical Fiber Communication
EC-491	Analog Circuits Laboratory
EC-492	Digital Design Laboratory

Fifth Semester (ECE)

Code No	Title
EC-501	Linear Integrated Circuits
EC-502	Microprocessors & Microcontrollers
EC-503	Digital Signal Processing
EC-504	Electronic Measurement & Instrumentation
EC-505	Antennas & Propagation
EC-591	Microprocessor Laboratory
EC-592	Communication Laboratory

Sixth Semester (ECE)

Code No	Title
EC-601	Computer Networks
EC-602	Microwave Engineering
EC-603	VLSI Design
EC-604	Wireless Communication
EC-605	High Speed Solid State Devices
EC-691	Antenna & Propagation Laboratory
EC-692	DSP & VLSI Laboratory

Seventh Semester (ECE)

Code No	Title
EC-701	Mobile Communication
EC-702	Digital Image Processing
EC-7XX	Elective-I
EC-7XX	Elective-II
EC-7XX	Elective-III
EC-715	Industrial Training
EC-791	Microwave Engineering Laboratory
	Project *

Electives

Code No.	Subjects
EC 03	Multimedia Communication
EC 04	Internet & Web Technology
EC 05	Mobile Computing
EC 06	Neural Networks
EC 07	Fuzzy Control Systems
EC 08	Remote Sensing & GIS
EC 09	Microwave & Millimeter Wave Engineering
EC 10	Radar Engineering
EC 11	Biomedical Instrumentation
EC 12	Power electronics
EC 13	Material Science
EC 14	Robotics

Eighth Semester (ECE)

Code No	Title
EC-8XX	Elective-IV
EC-8XX	Elective-V
EC-8XX	Elective-VI
EC-891	Project

Electives

Code No.	Subjects
EC 01	Artificial Intelligence
EC 02	Secure Communication Systems
EC 03	Digital Design using VHDL
EC 04	Fault Tolerance Digital systems
EC 05	Embedded System Design
EC 06	Opto-Electronics Devices
EC 07	MEMS & Nano Devices
EC 08	Microelectronics & VLSI Technology
EC 09	Design Using CAD Tools
EC 10	Information Security Systems
EC 11	Cryptography
EC 12	Intelligent & Virtual Instrumentation

11. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Niladri Pratap Maity

Participated in “Workshop (Int.) on Physics and Technology of all Optical Communication Components and Devices” at IIT Kharagpur, dated on 11-16th October, 2007.

Participated in “Workshop on NPTEL” at IIT, Gauhati, dated on 18th-20th May, 2007.

Participated in “National Conference on Soft Computing and Applications, at Vishakapatnam, dated on Dec. 21-22, 2007, (Best Paper award).

Reshmi Das

Participated in “Workshop (Int.) on Physics and Technology of all Optical Communication Components and Devices” at IIT Kharagpur, dated on 11-16th October, 2007.

- 1 (a) Name of the School : School of Engineering & Technology
- (b) Name of the Department : **Information Technology**
- (c) Year of Establishment : 2007
- 2 (a) Name of the Head of Department : Mrs. R. Chawngsangpuui
- (b) Date of Joining as Head : 12.6.2007
- (c) Phone No. (Department/Office) : 0389-2330051

3. Brief Introduction

The Department of Information Technology, Mizoram University was established in 2007. B. Tech. (I.T.) commenced from August 2007 with seven students. The primary focus is to impart quality education to the students with required practical inputs and industrial training. In addition, the department will also start M. Tech. & Ph.D. in the future. At present the department has two lecturers, one technical assistant, and one peon.

4. Position of Teaching Faculty

Sl. No	Name	Designation	Degree & University / Institute from which Awarded	Subject Specialisation
1	R.Chawngsangpuui	Lecturer	M.Sc. (C.S.) (Bharathiar University)	Embedded System & Data Mining
2	Prodipto Das	Lecturer	M.Sc. (C.S.) (Assam University)	Mobile Communication & Computing

5. (a) Present Student Intake Capacity at Post Graduate Level.
-30 (B. Tech.-Level) as per combined BOS minutes dated 18th June 2007
6. **Number of Faculty Meetings held during 2007-2008 – 5**
7. **Number of Board of Studies Meetings held during 2007-2008.**
(i) 18th June 2007 (Full Board)
8. **Names of External Members in the Board of Studies**

Names	University / Institute
1. Prof. Anand Mohan	BHU, Varanasi
2. Prof. Indranik Sengupta	IIT, Kharagpur
3. Prof. K.L. Chopra	New Delhi, (IIT, Delhi)
4. Prof. K.L. Hemachandra	Assam University, Silchar

9. Thrust Areas.

Mobile Computing and Communication.

Designation	SC				ST				OBC				Gen				Others			
	Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont		Reg		Cont	
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
Lecturer	1					1														
Jr.Tech. Asstt.					1															
Chowkidar					1															

11. Courses conducted

<i>First Semester</i>	<i>Course Title</i>	<i>Course Credit</i>
1) AP-101	Physics –I	3
2) AC-101	Chemistry –I	3
3) AM-101	Mathematics-I	3
4) IT-101	Computer Systems & Programming	3
5) ME-101	Engg. Graphics	3
6) HU-101	English Comm. Skills	3
7) AP-191	Physics Lab I	3
8) AC-191	Chemistry Lab –I	3
9) WR-191	Workshop Practice - I	3
<i>Second Semester</i>		
10) AP-201	Physics –II	3
11) AC-201	Chemistry –II	3
12) AM-201	Mathematics-II	3
13) EC-201	Basic Electronic	3
14) EE-201	Basic Electrical Engg.	3
15) ME-201	Engg. Mechanics	2
16) ES-201	Environment & Ecology	2
17) AP-291	Physics Lab II	2
18) AC-291	Chemistry Lab –II	2
19) WR-291	Workshop Practice - II	2

Visiting Fellow, # DOEACC, Aizawl

12. Allied and Cognate Subjects related to the Department.

Allied Subjects	Cognate Subjects
1. Physics	1. Management
2. Chemistry	2. FEBES
3. Mathematics	3. English

13. Student intake

Sl. No.	Course	SC		ST		General		OBC		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F
1	2nd Sem	1	1	0	0	4	1	-	-	5	2

14. Details of Seminars / Conferences / Workshops / Symposium attended by Teaching Faculty.

Prodipto Das

Participated in 'National Programme on Technology Enhanced Learning (NPTEL)' at IIT, Guwahati, 18-21 May 2007.

Participated in National Conference on Current trend of Communication and Devices, at Sikkim Manipal Institute of Technology, Sikkim, 26-28 October 2007.

Participated in International Conference on Adv. Communication (ADCOM 2007) at IIT Guwahati, 18-21 December 2007.

Name of the Department : Dean, Students' Welfare, Mizoram University Chaltlang
Phone : (0389)2343720
Email : tluangamzu@yahoo.co.in

Brief introduction :

The office of the Dean of Students' Welfare, Mizoram University was created was on 11th March 2002 (Vide Notification of even No. 6869-'77 Dt. 11.3.2002). Dr. Lalrintluanga, Reader in the Department of Public Administration, took charge of Dean on 14th August 2007.

The Students' Welfare Committee was constituted to assist the Dean in the performance of his multifarious functions as prescribed by the Statute of the Mizoram University. Accordingly, the Committee has under its purview matters related to the activities of the Students' Union, Study Tours, Students' Varsity Week and the general welfare of the student community taken as a whole. The Students' Welfare Committee, with the Dean as its Chairman, has met, whenever necessary, to discuss any matter connected with students' welfare. Following are the existing members of Students' Welfare Committee of Mizoram University.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-------------------------|
| 1. | Dr. Lalrintluanga
Reader, Department of
Public Administration | - | Dean, Students' Welfare |
| 2. | Dr. Kalpana N. Desai
Reader, Department of
Social Work | - | Member Secretary |
| 3. | Prof. Margaret Ch. Zama
Head, Department of English | - | Member |
| 4. | Prof. L.T. Kiangte
Department of Mizo | - | Member |
| 5. | Prof. H. Lalramnghinglova
Department of FEBES
Dean, School of Earth Sciences &
Natural Resources Management | - | Member |
| 6. | Prof. P. Rinawma
Head, Department of Geography &
TC & RM | - | Outgoing D.S.W. |

Powers and Functions of the Dean, Students' Welfare (DSW)

The powers and functions of the Dean, Students' Welfare, as enumerated in the Statute of Mizoram University (Under Clause 1 (i) of Statute 39) are as follows :

The Dean, Students' Welfare shall -

1. Advise the Vice-Chancellor on matters related to the admission of the students under the categories other than the 'Open Category'.
2. Co-ordinate the admission process in the University.
3. Co-ordinate the admission of the students in various halls of residents, approved hostel, and approved Lodges of the University.

4. Advise the Vice-Chancellor on the appointment of the Wardens to the Halls of residents, approved Hostels and approved Lodges of the University.
5. Assist the Vice-Chancellor in supervising and controlling the residents of all students by coordinating the activities of the Wardens.
6. Deal with the matters of management, overall discipline and conditions of living in the halls of residence, approved hostels, and approved lodges of the University.
7. Advise the University in the matter of organization and development of student bodies.
8. Co-ordinate the activities of the different bodies concerning students' welfare.
9. Arrange for and co-ordinate the elections of the Office bearers and other representatives of the MZU Students' Union as per the rules of the University.
10. Advise the University on the nomination of student representatives on various bodies of the University.
11. Supervise/or organize the co-curricular and sports activities of the Post-Graduate Students and Research Scholars in the Campus.
12. Be in overall charge of the funds for the cultural and sports activities of MZU students union and other student bodies in the University. Shall forward the accounts of expenditure received from the MZU students Union and other students' bodies as mentioned above to the University. Such accounts shall be certified by a body of the University which receives them.
13. Issue travel concession to the students and shall recommend the educational tours/excursions of the students.
14. Supervise and/or organize carrier guidance and other counselling facilities for the welfare of the students.
15. Supervise and/or organize such programmes and activities which shall strengthen the students-teacher relationship, student-administration and student-society relationship.
16. Undertake such other duties and responsibilities relating to the welfare of the students as directed by the Vice-Chancellor from time to time.

Mizoram University Students' Union (MZUSU) Leaders for 2007-2008 :

- | | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| 1. President | : K. Zorammuana (III Sem. Pub. Ad.) |
| 2. Vice President | : P.C. Vanlalnunmawia (I Sem. Hist.) |
| 3. General Secretary | : Remlalliana Hnamte (III Sem. Pol. Sc.) |
| 4. Asst. Gen. Secy | : Peter Lalhmunmawia (I Sem. Mizo) |
| 5. Treasurer | : J.N. Liantluanga Chinzah (III Sem. Botany) |
| 6. Finance Secretary | : David Lallawmsanga (I Sem. Geology) |
| 7. Games & Sports Secy. | : Vannunmawia Vanchhawng (III Sem. Eco.) |
| 8. Asst. Games & Sports Secy. | : Lalnunpuia (Pol. Sc. I Sem.) |
| 9. Secy-Soc & Cul Activities | : V.L. Fakawma (III Sem. Commerce) |
| 10. Asst. Secy. (Soc & Cul.) | : Lalzarzova (I Sem. Eco.) |
| 11. Editor | : Hmingthanzuala Colney (III Sem. Geog.) |
| 12. Asst. Editor | : C. Vanlalhruaia (III Sem. Hist.) |

I. Activities of period under review :

1. Enhancement of Hostel Accommodation

At the beginning of the 2007 - 2008 Session there was shortage of hostel accommodation. With full understanding of the seriousness of the emerging problems of accommodation for the newly admitted students, the MZU Authorities had taken special interest in finding new hostels (Boys Hostel at Ramrikawn and Girls Hostel at Chaltlang).

P.G. Hostels (for Boys and Girls) run and managed by the MZU are the following :

1.	P.G. Boys' Hostel, Chaltlang	-	Intake Capacity	-	42
2.	P.G. Boys' Hostel, Tanhril	-	Intake Capacity	-	33
3.	P.G. Boys' Hostel, Ramrikawn	-	Intake Capacity	-	25
4.	P.G. Girls' Hostel, Laipuitlang	-	Intake Capacity	-	36
5.	P.G. Boys' Hostel, Chaltlang (New Bldg.)	-	Intake Capacity	-	33
	Total number of P.G. Boys' Hostel	-	100		
	Total number of P.G. Girls' Hostel	-	69		

2. Fifth General Body Meeting

The Fifth General Body Meeting of the Mizoram University Students' Union (MZUSU) was held on 20th April 2007, at the MZU Conference Hall, Tanhril, which amended several articles of the MZUSU Constitution. The General Body Meeting also unanimously approved 'Lunglohtui' as the official and permanent name of the MZUSU Annual Magazine.

3. Parting Social

On 8th June 2007, a grand parting social function was organized at MZU Conference Hall to bid farewell to the students of outgoing batch. The function was graced by Mr. Vanlalzawma, MP Lok Sabha, as the Chief Guest. The first session was chaired by Mr. K. Zorammuana, Vice President of MZUSU. The Second Session was hosted by Miriam L. Colney, Department of English and Remlalliana Hnamte, Asst. Gen. Secretary of MZUSU. Pensy B. Lalthangliani entertained the crowd with a beautiful song.

4. Freshers' Social

The new batch of post-graduate students were given a warm welcome on 24th August 2007. Mr. Z.H. Ropuia, Minister i/c Sports and Tourism, was the Chief Guest at this function. On behalf of the Freshers, Mark V. Vanlalrema, 1st Semester student of M.A. (English), delivered a speech while Mary Lalremsangi rendered words of welcome. In the second session, a slide show on the MZU activities was shown to the freshers by James Ramdinmawia, Magazine Editor, and T. Malsawmtluanga, Treasurer, MZUSU. Besides, R. Zonunsanga, General Secretary of MZUSU gave a report on the activities and achievements of MZUSU. Lallawmawma, Youth Icon finalist 2006 entertained the gathering with a song.

It is an honour to mention here that Mizoram University is perhaps the only ragging free University in the country where all students are treated with love and mutual respect.

5. Participation in the Mizoram University Sports '07

In conformity with the request made by the MZUSU, the MZU authorities had changed the nomenclature from 'Inter College Sports' to 'Mizoram University Sports' with effect from 2007. Accordingly, the first MZU Sports were organized from 4th to 14th September 2007. The post-graduate students also participated in several items and won medals in the following items :

Basketball	-	Gold
Football	-	Bronze
100 mts. Race	-	Lalnghaihawma, Deptt. of Commerce - Gold
Boxing	-	Lalneiha - Gold, K. Zorammuana & Peter Zothanzama - Silver Medal each
Weightlifting	-	T. Malsawmtluanga - Gold
Judo	-	T. Malsawmtluanga - Bronze
Javelin Throw	-	V. Lalnunziri - Silver
Volleyball (Women)	-	Silver

6. *One Day Football Tournament*

With the objective of fostering integrity among student' community, the MZUSU organized a One Day Football Tournament on 10th November, 2007 at Brigade Playground in which 14 (fourteen) teams from various Departments participated. The champion team in this tournament was Department of Economics which won a cash prize of Rupees Three Thousand and a Certificate. This tournament was sponsored by MSACS, MICROSEC (Dawrpui), Chhualtlang Restaurant (PWD Peng), Pizz Azz Beauty Salon (Sikulpuikawn), Rebecca Enterprises (Zarkawt), Skipper Sports (Zarkawt) and C-60 (Millennium Centre).

7. *Disbursement of Scholarship*

On 10th and 20th December 2007, the Office Bearers of the MZUSU assisted the staff of the Finance Department of MZU in disbursing the Post-Matric Scholarship to the students at MZUSU Office, Chaltlang.

8. *Philanthropic Activity of the Post-Graduate Students of MZU*

With a view to enabling the Post-Graduate students to help the Children of Gan Sabra Home at Zonua, which is run by one of the outgoing students of the Department of Social Work, the MZUSU put up a Donation Box and a sum of Rupees Ten Thousand was collected for this cause.

9. *Participation of ALCHERINGA '08 (IIT Guwahati's Cultural Festival)*

The Students of MZU participated in ALCHERINGA that was held at IIT Guwahati Campus from 31st January to 3rd February, 2008. The MZU team was led by Miss Ruth Lalremruati, Lecturer in the Department of Mizo. The MZU team won 1st Prize in Screenplay, 1st Prize in Unplugged, 2nd Prize in Rock-o-Phonix and in Fine Arts, and also reached final round in three events, namely, Antakshari, Photography, Quiz and Wordsworth.

10. *University Talk AIDS*

On 13th March, 2008, MZUSU in collaboration with MSACS organized a Seminar on Gender and HIV/AIDS at the PUC Auditorium which was graced by Mr. Benjamina, Registrar of MZU, as the Chief Guest. Dr. Zoengpari (Lecturer, Department of Psychology) was one of the Resource Persons.

11. *VII Varsity Week*

The Varsity Week was celebrated from 17th to 22nd March, 2008. It was inaugurated by Prof. A.N. Rai, Vice Chancellor of Mizoram University at High School Field, McDonald Hill, on 17th March, 2008.

On 28th March 2008, the closing function was held at MZU Conference Hall, and the final Round of Miss Varsity '08 was conducted at that time. In addition, the Francis Lalhriltluanga Memorial Inter Departmental Quiz Competition final was held under the able supervision of the Quiz Master, Mr. J.C. Zomuanthanga, Lecturer in the Department of Political Science.

Mr. Lalhmingliana, M.P. (Rajya Sabha), graced the function as the Chief Guest and gave away the prizes.

12. *Inferno '08*

On the evening of 28th March, 2008, the eagerly awaited Mizoram University Festival - INFERNO '08 was organized at the newly constructed MZU Amphitheatre and the programme started with a welcome speech from the President of MZUSU, Mr. K. Zorammuana. The Vice Chancellor of the MZU, Prof. A.N. Rai, delivered an inspiring speech, encouraging the students to -

- (1) make use of the facilities available to them

- (2) keep the campus alive with their sober activities and
- (3) develop the area around the Amphitheatre as their domain.

On that evening, the result of Miss Varsity '08 was announced and Miss C. Zonunmawii was declared the winner and she was crowned by Miss Catherine L.T. Zama, Varsity Miss '07. The leading artistes of India and Mizoram rocked the festival with their wonderful voices and music.

Airtel was the main sponsor of the event. Other sponsors were Zote Bakery, Microsec, Jerry's Inc., F. Hrangvela Iron & Steel Fabrication, Study Forum and Maranatha. Media partnership was provided by R.O.A.R., the only Magazine in Mizo that is dedicated purely to Music.

13. *Varsity T-Shirts*

T-Shirts bearing MZU logo were designed and made with the funds from the Mizoram University Authorities. These are now being sold to the members of Mizoram University fraternity.

14. *Class Visit*

Leaders of the MZUSU occasionally paid classroom visits to all the academic departments and assessed the needs and problems of the students.

15. *Meeting with External Dignitaries and Officials*

The Representatives of MZUSU met Shri Hamid Ansari, Vice President of India on 3rd November, 2007 when he inaugurated the administrative building, and submitted a Memorandum to him, mentioning the various needs of the University in general and its students in particular. The Vice President's Office has responded by forwarding the MZUSU Memorandum to the UGC.

MZUSU also met Shri Zoramthanga, Chief Minister of Mizoram, on 31st March, 2008 and discussed with him the following aspects such as,

- (1) The poor condition of road between Ramrikawn and MZU Permanent Campus,
- (2) The absence of water connection in MZU Campus,
- (3) The need for dedication of 11 KV High Tension Line to MZU Campus from the nearest Power Station and,
- (4) The issue of land compensation.

In this capacity as the Chief Minister, Shri Zoramthanga, promised help to the MZUSU leaders to solve the various problems faced by the MZU community.

16. *Library, Transportation.*

After the shifting MZU Central Library from the City to the Main Campus at Tanhril, the students in the city-based Academic Departments faced the problem of transportation. Realising the genuine problem faced by the students, the MZU Authorities have made necessary arrangements.

Name of the Department : College Development Council, Academic & Conference

A. College Development Council

1. Brief Introduction

The office of the College Development Council (CDC), came into existence on 22nd November, 2001. A regular Director was appointed on 28th March, 2007. The office of the CDC looks after the matters related to 28 affiliated / constituent colleges / institutions affiliated to Mizoram University.

2. Name of the Director :S.K.Ghosh

3. No. of Staff (Designation wise) :

Sl. No	Desig-nation	No. of incumbent				Out of total teaching/non teaching							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con
1	Director, CDC	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2	Assistant	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
3	L.D.C.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
4	Peon	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	2	-	1	-	1	-	3	-	-	-	-	-

4. Courses Conducted at Under Graduate Level

Humanities & Arts

1. English (Alt, Elt)
2. Mizo (MIL, Elt)
3. History
4. Political Science
5. Public Administration
6. Psychology
7. Education
8. Economics
9. Geography
10. Hindi
11. Sociology
12. Philosophy

Science

1. Zoology
2. Botany
3. Chemistry
4. Mathematics
5. Physics
6. Bio-Chemistry
7. Statistics
8. Geology
9. Home Science

Commerce

1. Commerce

Professional

1. Law
2. Computer Application
3. B.Ed
4. Medical Lab. Technology
5. Pharmacy
6. Electronics
7. Nursing

5. Affiliated Colleges of the University

A. Govt. College

Sl. No	Name of College	No. of Students	No. of Teachers	Nature of Affiliation	UGC Recognition under 2f, 12(B)	Year of Estd.
1.	Govt. Aizawl College	920	55	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1975
2	Govt. Hrangbana College	1697	55	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1980
3	Govt. Zirtiri Residential Sc. College	342	42	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1980
4	College of Teachers Education	120	14	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1975
5	Govt. Champhai College	203	35	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1971
6	Govt. Serchhip College	171	52	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1973
7.	Govt. Kolasib College	150	38	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1978
8.	Govt. Lunglei College	402	54	Permanent	2(f)	1964
9.	Govt. Saiha College	135	37	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1978
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	218	35	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1990
11	Govt. Johnson College	145	26	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1993
12	Govt. Aizawl North College	273	29	Permanent		1988
13	Govt.T.Romana College	366	35	Permanent		1992
14	Govt. J.Thankima College	87	27	Permanent		1992
15	Govt. J.Buana College	182	27	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1983
16	Govt. Hnahthial College	117	18	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1979
17	Govt. Lawngtlai College	96	37	Permanent	2(f)	1980
18	Govt. Mamit College	70	18	Permanent		1983
19	Govt. Khawzawl College	81	18	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1985
20	Govt. Zawlnuam College	25	17	Permanent		1986
21	Govt. Saitual College	85	25	Permanent	2f&12(B)	1984
	Total	5295	693			

B. Deficit College

Sl. No	Name of College	No. of Students	No. of Teachers	Nature of Affiliation	Year of Estd.
1.	Mizoram Law College	254	10	Provisional	1983
2	Kamalanagar College	97	20	Provisional	1992
	Total	351	30		

C. Private College

Sl. No	Name of College	No. of Students	No. of Teachers	Nature of Affiliation	Year of Estd.
1.	Higher & Technical Institute of Mizoram	23	8	Constituent	1958

D. Constituent College

Sl. No	Name of College	No. of Students	No. of Teachers	Nature of Affiliation	Year of Estd.
1.	Pachhunga University College	1337	85	Constituent	1958

E. Other Colleges/Institutions

Sl. No	Name of College	No. of Students	No. of Teachers	Nature of Affiliation	Year of Estd.
1.	RIPANS, Aizawl	346	53	Provisional	1996
2	DOEACC, Aizawl	106	11	Provisional	2000
3	Mizoram Nursing College, Aizawl	89	9	Provisional	2005

F. Other Institutions

1	CIJWS	LICO-02 LICO-03 Nagamese Language Interpreter Course Diploma Certificate for Instructors	155 149 28 8
---	-------	---	-----------------------

Activities Undertaken By CDC Office during 2007 – 08

1. Granting of Affiliation to Colleges:

The University Inspection Team constituted by the CDC office with due approval of the Vice Chancellor has inspected the RIPANS, Aizawl, Kamalanagar College, Chawngte, DOEACC, Aizawl, Khawzawl College, Khawzawl, Govt. Saiha College, Saiha, Govt. Champhai college, Champhai, Govt. Aizawl College, Aizawl, Lawngtlai College, Lawngtlai. The said Inspection Report has been approved by the Affiliation Committee in its 17th Meeting held on 11th June, 2007 and 18th Meeting held on 26th Nov., 2007 and have also been approved by the Academic Council in its 10th Meeting held on 22nd June, 2007 and 11th Meeting held on 15th Feb., 2008.

2. Permanent Affiliation to Colleges.

The Inspection Teams constituted by the CDC office have inspected the T.Romana College, Aizawl, Saitual College, Saitual for Permanent Affiliation. Their Inspection Reports have been approved by the Affiliation Committee in its 17th meeting held on 11th June, 2007 and Academic Council in its 10th meeting held on 22nd June, 2007.

3. Granting of Affiliation to Professional Courses

- The Inspection Team constituted by the CDC office with due approval of the Vice Chancellor has inspected the RIPANS, Aizawl for the grant of provisional affiliation to its M.Sc Nursing Course.
- The University Inspection Team constituted by the CDC office with due approval of the Vice Chancellor has inspected the DOEACC Centre, Aizawl on 17.12.2007 for the grant of provisional affiliation to its MCA Course.

3. Submission of Proposals to UGC

The CDC office has forwarded the proposals of various affiliated colleges for financial assistance to UGC under the following scheme:

- (a) Remedial Coaching Classes.
Govt. Kolasib College
- (b) Inclusion of College under Section 2(f) and/or 12(B) of the UGC Act, 1956
 - 1. Saitual College, Saitual
 - 2. T.Romana College, Aizawl
- (c) Proforma for Review of X Plan & Eliciting XI Plan
 - 1. Govt. Serchhip College, Serchhip
 - 2. Govt. Hrangbana College, Aizawl
 - 3. T.Romana College, Aizawl
 - 4. Aizawl West College, Aizawl
- (d) Career Oriented Courses
Pachhunga University College, Aizawl
- (e) Assistance under UGC Special Development Grant for Backward Districts.
J.Buana College, Lunglei
- (f) Developmental Assistance to College during 11th Plan
Govt. Saiha College, Saiha
- (g) Construction of Womens' Hostel
Lunglei Govt. College, Lunglei
- (h) Network Resource Centre
J.Buana College, Lunglei

B. Academic & Conference

These sections were merged with College Development Council into one section during the year 2007. The section deals with all academic and conference related matters concerning UG, PG and Research. The section is entrusted with maintaining up to date data-base concerning to all Affiliated/Constituent colleges/institutions and Post Graduate Departments. The section monitors financial grants received from different agencies for Research Projects, Fellowship, Scholarship, Book Grants. This section also deals with matters like organizing Seminars etc., teachers attending Seminars etc., study tours for PG students, constitution and reconstitution of Boards of Under Graduate Studies, Boards of Studies for Post Graduate and Professional Courses, School Boards, Board of Research Studies. The section assists conducting meetings of all these Boards as well as meetings of University Court, Executive Council, Academic Council, Deans' Committee, Equivalence Committee, Affiliation Committee, Annual Principals' Conference. All matters of M.Phil. and Ph.D. registrations are dealt in this section. The section also makes correspondences with UGC, MHRD, other Central and State Government Agencies and educational institutions on academic matters.

I. Various activities on Conference :

- a. Meetings of University Court.
 - i. **1st Meeting of the University Court on 24.7.2007**

- b. Meetings of Executive Council.
 - i. **15th Meeting of Executive Council on 23.7.2007.**
 - ii. **16th Meeting of Executive Council on 7.9.2007.**
 - iii. **17th Meeting of Executive Council on 18.2.2008.**
- c. Meetings of Academic Council.
 - i. **10th Meeting of the Academic Council on 22.6.2007.**
 - ii. **11th Meeting of the Academic Council on 15.2.2008.**
- d. Meetings of Deans' Committee
 - i. **34th Meeting of Deans' Committee on 12.7.2007.**
 - ii. **35th Meeting of Deans' Committee on 29.10.2007.**
- e. Meetings of Affiliation Committee
 - i. **17th Meeting of Affiliation Committee on 11th June, 2007.**
 - ii. **18th Meeting of Affiliation Committee on 26th November, 2007.**
- f. Principals' Conference
 - i. **3rd Principals' Conference on 28th November, 2007.**

II. Courses Conducted at Post Graduate Level

1. School of Economics, Management and Information Sciences

- 1. Economics
- 2. Library and Information Science
- 3. Commerce
- 4. Management

2. School of Earth Sciences & Natural Resources Management

- 1. Forestry
- 2. Forest Ecology, Bio-diversity and Environmental Science
- 3. Geography, Tribal Culture and Resource Management
- 4. Geology
- 5. Extension Education and Rural Development
- 6. Horticulture, Aromatic and Medicinal Plants

3. School of Social Sciences

- 1. Public Administration
- 2. Political Science
- 3. Social Work
- 4. Psychology
- 5. History and Ethnography

4. School of Education and Humanities

- 1. English
- 2. Education
- 3. Mizo

5. School of Physical Sciences

1. Chemistry
2. Physics
3. Mathematics and Computer Science

6. School of Life Sciences

1. Botany
2. Zoology
3. Biotechnology

7. School of Engineering and Technology

1. Information Technology
2. Electronics and Communication Engineering

Name of Institution : *Pachhunga University College*
A Constituent College of Mizoram University
Aizawl.

1. Brief introduction :

The College, then named ‘Aijal College’ came up on 15th August 1958 to become the first Institution of Higher education in Mizoram. It was founded and managed by a group of Mizo elders. Pu Pachhunga, a leading entrepreneur the day donated a very substantial amount of money for the college and the college was thereafter named Pachhunga Memorial College.

In 1965 the college was provincialized by the Assam Government and the college was renamed as Pachhunga Memorial Government College, commonly known as PMG.

On April 19, 1979 the North Eastern Hill University adopted and upgraded the college as its only Constituent College to become a pace-setting institution. The college eventually received its fourth name Pachhunga University College, P.U.C. in short.

The distinctive feature of the college is its unique setting – a couple of kilometers down the hill away from the hub of the Aizawl Town is the sprawling 760 acres campus. Its lush-green vegetation, the result of 30 years of nurturing, the semi-isolation of the campus, wide-open space with luxuriant natural vegetation provide an excellent atmosphere of learning.

The college caters courses upto Honours level in 19 subject areas of Arts, Science and Commerce streams. The academic programme include, apart from effective class room teaching, two terminal exams, periodic class tests, seminars, assignments, remedial courses, field studies.

The College was awarded “The Best College” award by Zoram Research Foundation for two consecutive years.

2. Name of the Principal : *Dr. H. Lallungmuana*

3. Infrastructure Department : *The following constitute the main infrastructure of the P.U. College.*

A. Building :

- (1) Two-storeyed concrete building blocks for class rooms - 3 Nos.
- (2) One-storeyed concrete building for Science - 2 Nos.
- (3) Auditorium-cum-Stadium - 1 No.
- (4) Separate Library Building - 1 No.
- (5) Assam type Canteen Building - 1 No.
- (6) Assam type – NSS Building - 1 No.
- (7) Assam type – Student’s Union Office - 1 No.
- (8) One- storied concrete Administrative Building - 1 No.

B. Quarters :

- Assam types Teacher’s Quarters - 6 Nos.

C. Hostels :

- (1) Boys’ Hostel (Assam type) - 1 No.
- (2) Boys’ Hostel (Concrete Building) - 1 No.
- (3) Girls’ Hostel (Semi-concrete) - 1 No.

D. Others :

- | | |
|--|---------|
| (1) Basketball-cum Volleyball Court | - 1 No. |
| (2) Football Field (Yet to be completed) | - 1 No. |

4. Course of Study : *Arts, Science, Commerce*

5. Laboratory : *Fully equipped laboratory for Teaching Under Graduate classes upto Honours level are present in the Following department – Science – Physics, Chemistry, Botany, Statistics, Geology. Arts – Geography, Psychology*

6. Research & Allied Activities :

- 1) Dr. H.S. Thapa, Lecturer (Selection Grade), Department of Botany - UGC Minor Research Project on “ Study of Bamboo Flowering rodent outbreaks and its effects on crop production in a few selected field of Mizoram”.
- 2) Shri Bikash Saha, Lecturer, Department of Geology – UGC Research Project on “Mid-late Jurassic Carbonate-Siliciclastic Transition its Implication”.
- 3) Dr. H. Lalthanzara, Lecturer, Department of Zoology - UGC Research Project on ‘Studies in Biodiversity of earthworms of Mizoram’.

7. Faculty Position :

Sl/ No	Name of the Teacher	Degree & Institute/ University from which awarded	Designation	Department
1.	Dr. C. Lalrawna	M.Sc. – Gau. Univ., Ph.D - NEHU	Principal	English
2.	Shri Chhawnvunga	M.A. – Gau Univ.	Lecturer (S.G) HOD	
3.	Smt. Lalbiakhsangi Chongthu	M.A., M.Ed – Manchester Univ.	Lecturer (S.G)	
4.	Smt. Rualzakhumi	M.A. – Utkal Univ.	Lecturer (S.G)	
5.	Smt. Zothankimi	M.A. – NEHU	Sr. Lecturer	
6.	Shri Henry Lalmawizuala	M.A. – Madras Univ	Lecturer	Mizo
7.	Smt. V.Lalmalsawmi	M.A. – NEHU	Lecturer	
8.	Smt. Ratnabali Sanasam	M.A. – Manipur Univ.	Lecturer	
9.	Smt. VL. Auvi Chawngthu	M.A., M.Phil. – NEHU	Lecturer (S.G) HOD	
10.	Dr. Lalzama	M.A., Ph.D - Gau. Univ.	Lecturer (S.G)	
11.	Smt. Enid H. Lalrammuani	M.A. – MZU	Lecturer	Pol Science
12.	Shri Zoramdinthara	M.A. – NEHU	Lecturer	
13.	Shri Paul Lalremruata	M.A. – MZU	Lecturer	
14.	Shri SH.Pautu	M.A.,M.Phil. – NEHU	Lecturer (S.G) HOD	
15.	Shri Lalchamlia	M.A. – Gau. Univ. M.Phil- NEHU	Sr. Lecturer	
16.	Smt. Lalrammawii	M.A., M.Phil. – NEHU	Lecturer (S.G)	Education
17.	Dr. L.H. Chhuanawma	M.A., M.Phil,Ph.D – Delhi Univ.	Sr. Lecturer	
18.	Shri Lalthakima	M.A. – NEHU	Lecturer	
19.	Dr. Lalthankungi	M.A., M.Phil.,Ph.D. – NEHU Univ.	Reader HOD	
20.	Smt. Susan Lalthanpuui	M.A. -NEHU	Lecturer	
21.	Smt. Lalrintluangi	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer	History
22.	Smt. Lalhruaitluangi	M.A.- NEHU, M.Phil.- Delhi Univ.	Lecturer	
23.	Smt. Lalchhuanmawii	M.A. - MZU	Lecturer	
24.	Dr. J.V. Hluna	M.A., Ph.D., M.Phil. – Gau. Univ.	Lecturer (S.G) HOD	
25.	Shri HS. Lalsangpuia	M.A., M.Phil. – NEHU	Lecturer (S.G)	
26.	Dr. K.Johnson	M.A., Ph.D., M.Phil. – Hyderabad Univ.	Lecturer	
27.	Smt. Lalrameng K.Gangte	M.A., M.Phil. - JNU	Lecturer	
	Smt. Rohmingmawii	M.A.- NEHU	Lecturer	

28	Shri Lallungmuana	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer (S.G) HOD	Sociology
29	Dr. R. Lalthangliana	M.A., Ph.D. - NEHU	Sr. Lecturer	
30	Smt. Lalbiakzuali Colney	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer	
31	Shri N.William Singh	M.A., M.Phil. - JNU	Lecturer	
32	Shri P.Gohain	M.A., M.Phil. - Gau Univ.	Lecturer(S.G) HOD	Economics
33	Shri Khawlozama	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer (S.G)	
34	Smt. MZ.Khiangte	M.A. - Gau. Univ.	Lecturer (S.G)	
35	Dr. K.Laldailova	M.A. - NEHU, Ph.D. - MZU	Lecturer (S.G)	
36	Shri Lalthlamuana Ralte	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer	
37	Smt. Lalthlimpuii	M.A., M.Phil. - Gau. Univ.	Lecturer (S.G) HOD	Geography
38	Shri HL. Lawmzuala	M.A. - NEHU	Sr. Lecturer	
39	Dr. R. Ramthara	M.A., M.Phil., Ph.D. - NEHU	Sr. Lecturer	
40	Dr. Bobby Beingachhi	M.A., Ph.D. - NEHU	Lecturer	
41	Shri Ghanashyam Deka	M.A - Gau. Univ	Lecturer	
42	Smt. Lalsangkimi Sailo	M.A., M.Phil. - NEHU	Lecturer (SG) HOD	Philosophy
43	Shri Vanlaltanpuia	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer	
44	Smt. Emily F. Lalnunpuii	M.A. - Bangalore Univ.	Lecturer	
45	Dr. Rinpari Ralte	M.A., Ph.D. - NEHU	Lecturer / HOD	Psychology
46	Dr. Saichampuii Sailo	M.A., Ph.D. - Delhi Univ.	Lecturer	
47	Smt. Lalthantluangi Sailo	M.A. - Delhi Univ.	Lecturer	
48	Shri David Zothansanga	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer / HOD	PublicAdministration
49	Shri HC. Lalchhuanawma	M.A. - MZU	Lecturer	
50	Dr. Tawnenga	M.Sc. - Gau. Univ., Ph.D. - NEHU	Reader / HOD	Botany
51	Dr. H.S.Thapa	M.Sc. - Gau. Univ., Ph.D. - NEHU	Lecturer (S.G)	
52	Dr. H. Lalruatsanga	M.Sc., Ph.D. - NEHU	Lecturer	
53	Dr. Vanlalhruii Ralte	M.Sc., Ph.D. - NEHU	Lecturer	
54	Dr. D.K. Barkakati	M.Sc.- Dip, Ph.D. - Gau Univ.	Lecturer (S.G) HOD	Physics
55	Dr. Shiv Raj Gurung	M.A., Ph.D. - NEHU	Sr. Lecturer	
56	Shri Lalhriatzuala	M.Sc. - IIT., Delhi Univ	Lecturer	
57	Shri Y. Rangeela Devi	M.Sc. - Delhi Univ.	Lecturer	
58	Shri Lalrinthara Pachuau	M.Sc. - IIT Gau. Univ.	Lecturer	
59	Shri L. Robindro Singh	M.Sc.- Manipur Univ.	Lecturer	
60	Shri K. Lalchhandama	M.Sc. - NEHU	Lecturer / HOD	Zoology
61	Dr. H. Lalthanzara	M.Sc., Ph.D. - NEHU	Lecturer	
62	Dr. Lalramliana	M.Sc., Ph.D. - NEHU	Lecturer	
63	Shri Vanramliana	M.Sc. - NEHU	Lecturer	
64	Shri K. Birla Singh	M.Sc. - Punjab Univ.	Lecturer	
65	Shri Saitluanga	M.Sc. - Mysore Univ.	Lecturer / HOD	Geology
66	Shri Bikas Saha	M.Sc. - Jadavpur Univ.	Lecturer	
67	Shri H.Lawmkima	M.Sc., Madras Univ.	Lecturer	
68	Dr. Rahul Verma	M.Sc., Ph.D. - BHU	Lecturer	
69	Shri L. Thangmawia	M.Sc. - NEHU	Lecturer / HOD	Mathematics
70	Shri L.P Lalduhawma	M.A. - NEHU	Lecturer	
71	Shri J.Lalvohbika	M.Sc. - Delhi Univ.	Lecturer	
72	Dr. Rajesh Kumar	M.Sc., Ph.D. - Purvanchal Univ.	Lecturer	
73	Shri Sunasam Sarat Singh	M.Sc. - Punjab Univ.	Lecturer	
74	Dr. Anupam Kumar	M.Sc., Ph.D. - Banaras Univ.	Lecturer / HOD	Statistics
75	Shri Arvind Pandey	M.Sc. - Allahabad Univ.	Lecturer	
76	Dr. Shasi Bhusan	M.Sc. - Lucknow Univ.	Lecturer	
77	Dr. Grace George	M.Sc., Ph.D. - NEHU	Sr. Lecturer / HOD	Chemistry
78	Dr. Raghvendu Pathak	M.Sc., Ph.D. - Bhagalpur Univ.	Lecturer	
79	Shri Thanhmingliana	M.Sc. - Hyderabad Univ.	Lecturer	
80	Shri C. Lalhriatpuia	M.Sc. - NEHU	Lecturer	
81	Shri Jay Prakash Rajan	M.Sc. - Ranchi Univ.	Lecturer	
82	Dr. RKPG Singha	M.Com., Ph.D. - Manipur Univ.	Lecturer / HOD	Commerce
83	Shri Vanlalhlana	M.Com. - MZU	Lecturer	
84	Shri Lalhunthara	M.Com. - MZU	Lecturer	
85	Dr. Chanambam Nalini Devi	M.Com., Ph.D. - Manipur Univ.	Lecturer	

8. Teaching and Non-Teaching Staff (Designation wise)

Sl. No	Designation	No. of incumbent				Out of total Teaching / Non Teaching							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	Principal	1						1					
2.	Reader/S.G	13		8				18		2		1	
3.	Sr. Lecturer	6		2				6		1		1	
4.	Lecturer	40		17		6		39		8		4	
6.	Asst. Registrar	1						1					
7.	S.O's	1						1					
8.	Sr. P.A			1				1					
9.	Asst. Librarian	1								1			
10.	Assistant			1									
11.	UDC's	1		2				3					
12.	LDC's	2		5				7					
13.	Drivers	5						5					
14.	Despatch Rider	1						1					
15.	Gestetner Op.	1						1					
16.	Peon	6		1				7					
17.	Carpenter	1						1					
18.	Electrician	1						1					
19.	Mechanic	1						1					
20.	Safaiwalla	4						4					
21.	Chowkidar	6						6					
22.	Conductor	2						2					
23.	Mali	10						10					
24.	Cook	11						11					
25.	Prof.Asstt			1				1					
26.	SPA	1						1					
27.	JLA	4						4					
28.	Lib. Attdt	1		2				3					
29.	Lib. Cleaner	1						1					
30.	Jr. Lab. Asst	6		1				7					
31.	Lab. Attdt	13		1				13		1			
32.	Security Officer		1						1				
	Total	141	1	42	-	6	-	158	1	13	-	6	-

9. Student Intake

S/ No	Total Enrolment		Out of Total enrolment in column 3-6							
			SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	BA 1 st yr	477	-	-	249	225	-	-	2	1
2.	BA 2 nd yr	234	3	-	112	118	-	-	1	-
3.	BA 3 rd yr	86	-	-	39	42	1	1	1	2
	TOTAL	797	3	-	400	385	1	1	4	3

S/ No	Total Enrolment		Out of Total enrolment in column 3-6							
			SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	BCom 1 st yr	21	-	-	10	9	1	-	-	1
2.	BCom 2 nd yr	12	-	-	7	5	-	-	-	-
3.	BCom 3 rd yr	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
TOTAL		35	-	-	17	15	1	-	-	2

S/ No	Total Enrolment		Out of Total enrolment in column 3-6							
			SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
			Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls	Boys	Girls
1.	BSc 1 st yr	250	-	-	144	103	-	1	2	-
2.	BSc 2 nd yr	177	-	-	115	60	-	-	2	-
3.	BSc 3 rd yr	78	-	1	49	26	1	-	-	1
TOTAL		505	-	1	308	189	1	1	4	1

10. Library Facilities :

(Subject / Department wise and No. of Collections)

S/No	Subject/Department	Collection
1.	English	2802
2.	Education	2802
3.	Economics	2949
4.	Political Science	2862
5.	Mizo	2402
6.	P.A	1034
7.	Philosophy	1502
8.	Psychology	1540
9.	Sociology	2430
10.	History	2852
11.	Geography	1952
12.	Mathematics	2502
13.	Statistics	1412
14.	Physics	2762
15.	Chemistry	2672
16.	Zoology	2369
17.	Botany	2802
18.	Geology	1652
19.	Commerce	2752

11. Publications :

K. Lalchhandama

1. "In vitro anthelmintic activity of Acacia oxyphylla : change in the levels of trace elements and activities of the tegumental enzymes of the cestode, Raillietina enchinobothrida" Pharmacologyonline 2: 307-317(IISN : 1827-8620), Italy, July 2007.
2. "Scanning electron microscopic observations on the in vitro anthelmintic effects of Millettia Pachycarpa on Raillietina enchinobothrida" Pharmacognosy Magazine 4: 20-26 (ISSN: 0973-1296) India, March 2008.

Dr. L.H. Chhuanawma

3. The Congress party in Mizoram – An analysis of its performance in the Patnaik (ed) “Mizoram Dimensions and Perspectives” Concept, India, March 2008.

Dr. Shivraj Gurung

4. Theoretical Study of Photofield emission using projection operator technique, Modern Physics letters, 2007.

L. Robindro Singh

5. Probing of surface Eu³⁺ ION present in ZnO: Eu nanoparticles by covering ZnO: Eu core with Y₂O₃ shell : Luminescence study, International Publication in IOP & Elsevier, January 2007.
6. Luminescence study on Eu³⁺ doped Y₂O₃ Nanoparticles : particle size, concentration and core shell formation effect, International Publication in IOP & Elsevier, March 2007.

Dr. Anupam Kumar

7. Two Phase Sample Estimators for population mean using Auxiliary character in presence of non Response in Sample Surveys, Journal of Scientific Research (2008) Vol. 52 PP 271-281, 2008
8. Fertility study through Birth intervals, Proceeding of 48th Orientation Course, March 4-31, 2008, UGC-ASC, Banaras Hindu University, Varansi(U.P) P.P. 58-60, March 2008

Dr. K. Laldailova

9. Land use change in Mizoram, Geographic – Journal of Geography Association in Mizoram”, Vol. 2, July 2007, pp 11-17.

12. Workshops/ Seminars attended

Dr. Tawnenga

Attended a workshop on Monitoring workshop on DST sponsored Project under Science and Society division. Organised by Department of Science and Technology on 31.10.2007 – 2.11.2008.

Dr. H. Lalthanzara

Attended a National Seminar on Recent Advance & Rebuilding of Fish and Fisheries in N.E. India. Organised by St. Anthony's College, Shillong, India on 22-23 August, 2007

Attended a National Symposium on Advances in Zoology: Faunal Diversity and Ecophysiology. Organised by Department of Zoology, NEHU, Shillong, India on 13-14 March 2008.

Vanramliana

Attended a Workshop on Research Methodology in Medical Science. Organised by regional Medical Research Centre (RMRC) Dibrugarh, Assam, India on 21-26 April, 2007.

K. Birla Singh

Attended a Workshop on Inferring Biological Relationship: A Bioinformatic Approach. Organised by Department of Biotechnology, NEHU, Shillong, India on 6-10 November 2007.

Attended a Workshop on Winter School on Data Mining Computation Biology. Organised by ISI, Kolkata & Manipur University, India on 4-7 February, 2008.

David Zothansanga

Attended a Seminar on National Seminar on Peace and Development in Mizoram. Organised by NEC, on 2-3 November, 2008.

Attended a Seminar on Panchayati Raj, Look East Policy on youth affairs and Sports. Organised by

MPCC, on 19th September, 2007.

Attended a Workshop on Research Methodology. Organised by ICSSR on 26.11.2007 – 1.12.2007.

Henry Lalmawizuala

Attended a Workshop on Orientation Course. Organised by Jadavpur University, Kolkata, on 20-17 September 2007.

Attended a Workshop on Orientation Course. Organised by Manipur University, Manipur on 2-30 August, 2007.

Enid H. Lalrammuani

Attended and Orientation Course. Organised by JNU, New Delhi, on 8th January to 2 February, 2008.

Paul Lalremruata

Attended and Orientation Course. Organised by JNU, New Delhi, on 8th January to 2 February, 2008.

Zoramdinthara

Attended and Orientation Course. Organised by JNU, New Delhi, on 8th January to 2 February, 2008.

Dr. Saichampuii Sailo

Attended a workshop on Research Methodology. Organised by ICSSR, MZU. on 3-5 March 2008.

Attended a Workshop on Foundation of Research Methodology and Regression Analysis. Organised by ICSSR, MZU on 17 -18 April 2007.

Lalthantluangi Sailo

Attended a Workshop on Research Methodology. Organised by ICSSR, MZU on 3-5 March 2008.

Attended a Workshop on Special Education. Organised by AADI on 5-7 December 2007.

Lalsangkimi Sailo

Attended a Seminar on Quality education in higher studies in Mizoram. Organised by Mizoram Research Foundation.

Vanlaltanpuia

Attended a Seminar on Quality education in higher studies in Mizoram. Organised by Mizoram Research Foundation

Attended a Seminar on Quality education in higher studies in Mizoram. Organised by Social Work, Department, MZU.

Lalthlamuana Ralte

Attended a Seminar on Peace & Development. Organised by Political Science Department, MZU on 2-3 November, 2007.

Attended Summer School. Organised by MZU & UNCTAD from 6th May – 4 June, 2008.

Y. Rangeela Devi

Attended a Seminar on International Conference on Luminescence and its applications. Organised by Luminescence Society of India on 13-16 February, 2008.

Attended a Seminar on Science and applications of Luminescence Materials. Organised by Lumi-

nescence Society of India on 12 February, 2008.

Attended a Workshop on Writer school on Data mining and computational Biology. Organised by MIV, ISI, Kolkata and Manipur on 28 January to 1 February 2008.

Lalrinthara Pachuau

Attended a Seminar on International Conference on Nuclear Science and Applications on 15-16 May 2008, at Shillong.

L. Robindro Singh

Attended a Seminar on Synthesis and Luminescence studies of core ZuO: EU and Core shell ZuO:EU/Y2O3 nano particles. Organised by CL-XI, MSc, MU on 28-30 March, 2008.

Attended a Seminar on Preparation of Eu3t doped Y2O3 core & Core Shell nanoparticles :PL Study. Organised by ICLA-2008 on 2-12 February, 2008.

Dr. Lalthankungi

Attended a Workshop on Constitution Meeting with Red Ribbon Club to chalk out stimulating activities” under MSACS Organised by State AIDS Control Society, Mizoram, on 25th June 2008.

Lalrintluangi

Attended a Seminar on Training of Trainers (ToT). Organised by Administration Training Institution, Aizawl, Mizoram on 26-27 March 2008.

Lalhruaitluangi

Attended a Seminar on Training of Trainers (ToT). Organised by Administration Training Institution, Aizawl, Mizoram on 26-27 March 2008.

Attended a Workshop on Research Methodology Statistical Methods and Analysis. Organised by Department of Psychology, MZU on 5-7 March, 2008.

Dr. Rajesh Kumar

Attended a Workshop on Training school. Organised by National Board of Higher Mathematics at Harish Chandra Institution, Allahabad (U.P) on 3- 28 December 2007.

Dr. Anupam Kumar

Attended Orientation Course. Organised by UGC-ASC, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi (U.P) on 4-31 March 2008.

R.K.P.G.Singha

Attended a seminar on National Development of Hill Tribal Villages in North East India with Special Reference to Nagaland, on Department of Economics, St. Joesph ‘s College, Jakhama, Nagaland, on 14-15 September 2007

Attended a Seminar in One Day Seminar on Introduction to Trade Data Bases and Modeling of International Trade held on 19th December, 2007

Attended two day Workshop on Under Graduate Syllabus in the Context of Business Scenario at Gauhati Commerce College, Gauhati, on 29-30 May 2007.

Lalhunthara

Attended a Seminar on Paricipated in One Day Seminar on Introduction to Trade Data Bases and Modelling of International Trade, Department of Economics, Mizoram University and United Nations Conference on trade and Development (UNCTAD) India Programme, New Delhi. Held on 19th December, 2007.

Dr. Ch. Nalini Devi

Attended a Seminar on State Level Seminar on India's Look East Policy : Problems and Prospects
Paper Presented : India's Look East Policy and its Impact on Border Trade organized by Department of Commerce Birmangol College, Imphal held on 10th April 2008.

Vanlalhlana

Attended a workshop on Entrepreneurship Awareness Camp organized by India Institute of Entrepreneurship (IIE) Guwahati and Pachhunga University College, Aizawl held on 9th – 11th April, 2008.

Attended a workshop on Entrepreneurship Development Programme for Educated Youths organized by State Institute of Research and Development (SIRD) and Department of Commerce, Mizoram University held on 1st – 4th July, 2008.

Lallungmuana

Attended a Seminar on Higher Education in Mizoram organized by Mizoram Research Foundation and IGNOU Regional Centre on 30.8.2007.

Attended a Seminar on Vision 2020 for North East Region organized by NEC sponsored on 2007.

Attended a seminar on INTACH seminar on Intangible Heritage organized by INTACH and Govt. of Mizoram held on 17th – 19th May, 2007.

N. William Singh

Attended a Seminar on 5th Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Lecture held on JNU, New Delhi on October 2007.

Attended a Seminar on 9th Lakhdawala Memorial Lecture organized by FICCI and Ministry of HRD on October 2007.

Attended a Seminar on International Seminar on Gandhi organized by CSSS – SSS II, J.N.U on December 2007.

ADMINISTRATION

A. ADMINISTRATION-I

Administration-I deals with establishment of service for Group 'A' Officers (Non-teaching and Teaching Staff) of Mizoram University. The branch further initiates the recruitment /appointment of the Group 'A' (Non-teaching and Teaching) Staff. It also administers the SC/ST Cell which under takes the task of implementing reservation policy of SC/ST/OBC and monitoring the progress of the SC/ST/OBC, Women, Minority, Persons with Disabilities (PWD).

Teaching position as on 31.3.2008

Professor	-	20
Reader	-	44
Lecturer	-	153
Total	=	217

Group 'A' Officers in Administrative Department.

Name of Incumbent	Name of Post
Mr. P.Thangchhuana	Deputy Registrar (Adm.II), w.e.f. 24.03.2005
Ms. Lalthanchami Sailo	Deputy Registrar (Adm.I), w.e.f. 30.03.2007
Mr. David K.Zote	Assistant Registrar (Adm.III), w.e.f. 16.01.2006
Mr. Zairemmawia Pachaua	Assistant Registrar (Adm.I), w.e.f. 16.01.2007
Mr. C.Lalhuntluanga	System Administrator (Computer Center), w.e.f. 18.01.2007

Details of Non-Teaching posts advertised in the period 2007-2008:

Sl. No.	Name of Post	Department	No. of posts advertised	No. of applications received	No. of persons called for interview	No of appointments made
1	Controller of Examination	Examination	1	4	Interview not held	Nil

Details of Teaching posts advertised in the period 2007-2008:

Sl. No.	Name of Post	Department	No. of posts advertised	No. of applications received	No. of persons called for interview	No of appointments made
1	Professor	Management	1	10	5	1
		Maths & Com. Sc.	1	3	1	Nil
		Chemistry	1	4	3	Nil
2	Reader	Forestry	1	13	6	1
		FEBES	1	18	8	1
		Management	2	24	10	2
		Commerce	1	9	6	1
		Mizo	1	3	2	1
		Elect. Engg.	1	1	1	Nil

3	Reader	Forestry	2	15	10	2
		Management	2	11	8	2
		Bio-Technology	1	5	4	1
	Lecturer	Planning & Arch.	1	2	Interview not held	Nil
		Elect. Engg.	1	11	11	1
		Commerce	1	7	3	1
		Education	1	31	8	1
		English	1	2	Interview not held	Nil
		History	1	25	12	1
		Mathematics	1	5	4	1
		Physics	2	14	11	2
		Philosophy	1	14	10	1
		Statistics	1	1	Interview not held	Nil
	Total		26	228	123	20

List of new appointees against teaching posts in the period 2007-2008:

PROFESSOR

<i>Name of Appointee</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Date of Joining</i>
Prof. Srinibas Pathi	Public Administration*	19.02.2008
Prof. Bana Bihari Mishra	Education*	10.04.2008
Prof. Ajaya Kumar Mishra	Management	25.04.2008#

* The posts of Professor in the Departments of Public Administration and Education were advertised before the period under report.

Prof. B.B. Mishra and Prof. A.K. Mishra were included in the period under report as their appointment formalities were already finalised in the period under report.

READER

<i>Name of Appointee</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Date of Joining</i>
Dr. Lalnunluanga	FEBES	19.02.2008
Dr. Rintluanga Pachuau	Geog., TC & RM*	19.02.2008
Dr. Lalneihzovi	Public Administration*	19.02.2008
Dr. Bhartendu Singh	Commerce	20.02.2008
Dr. Shri Kant Tripathi	Forestry	26.02.2008
Dr. R. Thangvunga	Mizo	27.02.2008
Dr. L. Shashi Kumar Sharma	Management	10.03.2008
Dr. Elangbam Nixon Singh	Management	yet to join

* The posts of Reader in the Departments of Geog., TC & RM and Public Administration were advertised before the period under report.

LECTURER

<i>Name of Appointee</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Date of Joining</i>
Mr. Rajkumar Giridhari Singh (OBC)	Management	03.03.2008
Mr. Bidhu Kanti Das (SC)	Management	03.03.2008
Mr. Kewat Sanjay Kumar (OBC)	Forestry	06.03.2008
Mr. Bhim Pratap Singh (SC)	Bio-Technology	11.03.2008
Mr. Sudhir Kumar Singh (SC)	Forestry	13.03.2008
Ms. Reshmi Das	Elect. Engg.	27.03.2008

Pachhunga University College:

LECTURER

<i>Name of Appointee</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Date of Joining</i>
Mr. Lalrinthara Pachau	Physics	21.02.2008
Ms. Lalhuanmawii	Education	21.02.2008
Ms. Emily F. Lalnunpuii	Philosophy	21.02.2008
Ms. Rohmingmawii	History	21.02.2008
Mr. L. Robindro Singh (OBC)	Physics	27.02.2008
Mr. Sanasam Sarat Singh (OBC)	Mathematics	29.02.2008
Dr. Ch. Nalini Devi (OBC)	Commerce	19.03.2008

B. ADMINISTRATION-II

Mizoram University (Non-Teaching Staff)

1.	New appointment (Direct)	Group 'B' = Nil Group 'C' = 4 Group 'D' = 6
2.	Pensioner	i) Shri K. Sanghluna, Chowkidar, wef. 31.8.2007. ii) Shri C. Vanlalmuana, Driver, wef. 31.1.2008.
3.	Staff position	Group 'B' = 16 Group 'C' = 84 Group 'D' = 78
		TOTAL = 178

Pachhunga University College (Non-Teaching Staff)

1.	New appointment (Direct)	Group 'B' = Nil Group 'C' = Nil Group 'D' = 10
2.	Pensioner	i) Shri Lalkima, Safaiwala, expired on 31.12.2007.
3.	Staff position	Group 'B' = 3 Group 'C' = 25 Group 'D' = 58
		TOTAL = 86

Name of the Department : Finance Department
Aizawl : Post Box : 190. Pin 796 009
Phone : 0389 2330649

1. Name of Head of the Department : *Officer on Special Duty (Finance & Planning)*

2. Brief Introduction :

Finance Department was constituted since the inception of this University. It is headed by Officer on Special Duty as the post of Finance Officer is still vacant. The OSD is responsible for the general supervision of funds of the University, and to tender advice to the Vice Chancellor regarding the financial policy of the University. The Department is responsible for holding and managing the property and investment of University and to ensure that the limits fixed by the Executive Council for recurring and non recurring expenditure for a year are not exceeded and that all moneys are expended on the purpose for which they are granted or allotted.

3. Activities of the Department :

4. The Finance Department under the Officer on Special Duty (Finance & Planning) performs the following activities :

- (a) preparation of Annual Accounts and Budget of the University and their presentation to the Executive Council and Finance Committee.
- (b) keeping a constant watch on the state of cash and bank balances and on the state of investments.
- (c) watching the progress of the collection of revenue and advising on the methods of collection employed;
- (d) ensuring that the registers of buildings, land, furniture and equipment are maintained up to date and that stock checking is conducted, of equipment and other consumable materials in all Offices, Special Centre, Specialized Laboratories, and Constituent College and Institutions maintained by the University.
- (e) bringing to the notice of the Vice Chancellor unauthorized expenditure and other financial irregularities and suggest disciplinary action against persons at fault.

5. Progress made during the period :

- (a) Annual Accounts for the year 2004-05, 2005-06 and 2006-07 was audited by Accountant General, Mizoram, Aizawl. Thus the backlog of Annual Accounts for the University was cleared.
- (b) As initiated by Finance Department, Mizoram University, the Finance Section of Pachhunga University College, a constituent college of this University was fully computerized.
- (c) Finance Department has submitted the requirements for the XI Plan as per UGC proforma.

6. Staff Position :

- | | | |
|----------------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1. Officer on Special Duty | : | 01 (on contract) |
| 2. Deputy Registrar | : | 01 (on deputation) |
| 3. Assistant Registrar | : | 01 |
| 4. Section Officer | : | 02 |
| 5. Assistant | : | 03 |
| 6. Stenographer | : | 02 |
| 7. Technical Assistant | : | 01 |
| 8. UDC | : | 01 |
| 9. LDC | : | 02 |

10.	LDC (on contract)	:	01
11.	Lab. Attendent	:	01
12.	Peon	:	05
	Total	:	21

7. Receipts and Payments of Fund for the period 2007-08

Receipts – Plan		Rs. (in lacs)
(a)	General Development Grant	- Rs. 1,750.00
(b)	11 Merged Schemes	- Rs. 300.00
(c)	Increased cost of DoNER/NLCPR Project	- Rs. 267.72
(d)	Land Compensation	- Rs. 1,965.00
	Total	- Rs. 4,282.72

Receipts – Non Plan		Rs. (in lacs)
(a)	Salary	- Rs. 1,439.00
(b)	Non Salary	- Rs. 694.00
(c)	Pension	- Rs. 41.82
(d)	One time grant	- Rs. 265.00
	Total	- Rs. 2,439.82

Expenditure – Plan		Rs. (in lacs)
(a)	Buildings	- Rs. 2089.88
(b)	Campus Development	- Rs. 81.83
(c)	Equipment	- Rs. 51.63
(d)	Automation	- Rs. 25.56
(e)	11 Merged Schemes	- Rs. 23.57
	Total	- Rs. 2,272.47

Expenditure – Non Plan		Rs. (in lacs)
(a)	Salary	- Rs. 1,392.19
(b)	Non Salary	- Rs. 714.22
(c)	Pension	- Rs. 38.04
(d)	One time grant	- Rs. 145.00
	Total	- Rs. 2,289.45

Name of Department : Examinations

Aizawl, Post Box : 190, Pin : 796 009

Ph : 0389 – 2330665

1. Name of Controller of Examinations : Prof. A.K. Agarwal (in-charge)

2. Brief Introduction and activities of the Department :

The Examinations Department is entrusted with the preparation, conduct and declaration of the result of the Under Graduate examinations in Arts, Science, Commerce and Home Science of the 22 (twenty two) affiliated Colleges as well as the Post Graduate examinations in Arts, Science, commerce, Social Work and Library & Information Sciences of 22 (twenty two) Departments of the University. It has also conducted examinations for vocational Courses like Bachelor of Education (B.Ed), Bachelor of Law (LL.B.), Bachelor of Science (Nursing), Bachelor of Computer Applications (B.C.A), Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm.) and Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Technology (M.L.T.). The University recently introduced courses in Information Technology, Electronics and M.B.A. During the reporting period, the Examination Department declared 11 (eleven) results of the Research Scholars for award of the Ph.D. Degrees.

3. Staff Position (Designation-wise) :

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of incumbent				Out of total Teaching / Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		S.C.		S.T.		Genl.		O.B.C.	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	C.O.E.	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
2.	Asst. Registrar	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
3.	Section Officer	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
4.	Assistant	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
5.	U.D.C.	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
6.	P.A. to COE	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
7.	L.D.C.	1	3	3	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-
8.	Driver	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-
9.	Peon	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Total	10	4	6	-	-	-	15	4	1	-	-	-

4. Results declared during 2007 – 08 :

Department	Appeared		I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass%
	Male	Female					
B.Ed.	49	41	36	38	03	77	85.56
LL.B.	19	09	09	17	-	26	92.86
Total	68	50	45	55	03	103	87.29

4. P.G. Results declared during 2007 – 2008 :

Department	Appeared		I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass%
	Male	Female					
I. School of Humanities & Education							
English	04	17	-	18	01	19	90.48
Mizo	12	09	-	18	-	18	85.71
Education	05	11	04	08	-	12	75.00
Total	21	37	04	44	01	49	84.48
II. School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences							
Economics	21	06	05	13	01	19	70.37
Commerce	03	16	11	04	01	16	84.21
Library (MLib.Sc.)	04	09	08	05	-	13	100.00
Total	28	31	24	25	02	48	81.36
III. School of Social Sciences							
Political Science	11	10	06	14	-	20	95.24
Public Administration	17	06	03	12	03	18	78.26
History & Ethnography	16	10	-	12	05	17	65.38
Psychology	02	07	02	07	-	09	100.00
Social work	06	09	08	05	-	13	86.67
Total	52	42	19	50	08	77	81.92
IV. School of Forestry & Earth Sciences							
Forestry	02	04	06	-	-	06	100.00
Forest Eco.& Bio-Diversity							
(a) 2004 Batch	11	08	13	05	-	18	94.73
(b) 2005 Batch	03	05	07	01	-	08	100.00
Geology	03	02	05	-	-	05	100.00
Geography	11	08	13	05	-	18	94.73
Total	30	27	44	11	-	55	96.49
V. School of Physical Science							
Physics	07	03	04	02	-	06	60.00
Total	07	03	04	02	-	06	60.00

6. Under Graduate Results declared during 2007 – 08 :

Category	No. of Appeared	I Div.	II Div.	Simple Pass	Total Pass	Pass%
B.A. (Hons.)	499	10	202	215	427	85.57
B.A. (Gen.)	493	-	238	248	486	98.58
B.Sc.(Hons)	161	57	63	03	123	76.39
B.Sc.(Gen)	06	-	03	02	05	83.33
B.Sc.(H.Sc-Hons)	31	02	25	-	27	87.10
B.Sc.(H.Sc-Gen)	04	-	-	02	02	50.00
B.Com(Hons)	39	-	19	18	37	94.87
B.Com (Gen)	69	-	27	31	58	84.05
B.Sc.(Nursing)	33	30	01	-	31	93.93
B.C.A.	38	07	24	-	31	81.57
Total	1373	106	602	519	1227	89.36

Name of the Deptt. : Central Library
Post Box: 109, Pin: 796009
Ph:0389 2330640/2330677(O)

1. Name of Officer In-Charge: Prof A.S. Chandel

2. Brief Introduction :

The Central Library at Mizoram University has continued its growth in terms of holdings and readers. By the end of March 2008, the collection reached 63,654 number of books .

Library has been subscribing 270 Journals, 21 Popular Magazines (English 14 Mizo: 7) and 23 dailies (English : 8, Mizo : 15). The Library Membership totals 978 i.e. 675 P.G. students, 4 M.Phil, 74 Ph.D., 130 teachers and 95 Non-teaching staff. During the current year, 23,479 books were borrowed.

Library has been providing lending and reprographic services as well as Orientation programme for academic departments. It continued to meet the demands of the rapidly increasing new departments inspite of the limited staff available for technical and semi professional works.

3. Staff Position (Designation wise):

Sl No	Designation	No. of incumbent				Out of total Teaching/Non-Teaching							
		Male		Female		SC		ST		Genl.		OBC	
		Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con	Reg	Con
1.	Officer-in-charge		1										
2.	Asst. Librarian			2									
3.	Infor. Scientist	1											
4.	Prof. Assistant	2											
5.	Semi. Prof . Asstt.		1	2	1								
6.	Jr. Library Asstt.	1		2									
7.	L.D.C	1											
8.	Gate Keeper	2											
9.	Library Attendant	2	1	1	2								
10.	Peon	2											
	TOTAL	11	3	7	3								

4. Subject-wise Collection: w.e.f. 01.04.2007 – 31.04.2008

<i>Sl. No</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>No. of Books</i>
1.	Economics	28
2.	Lib. & Inf. Science	69
3.	Commerce	102
4.	English	93
5.	Education	83
6.	Mizo	103
7.	Psychology	77
8.	Pub. Administration	84
9.	Social Work	80
10.	History	116
11.	Political Science	76
12.	Physics	30
13.	Chemistry	43

14.	Mathematics & Com.. Sc.	89
15.	Botany	13
16.	Zoology	25
17.	Bio-Technology	17
18.	Elect. Engineering	123
19.	Inf. Technology (IT)	48
20.	Extn. Education & RD	29
21.	Forestry	36
22.	Geology	31
23.	Horti. Aromatic & Med. Plants	43
24.	FEBS	14
25.	Geography	74
26.	Management Studies	160
27.	Reference	128
	TOTAL	1,814

5 Infrastructure Development :

- (i) The first phase of Library Building in the permanent campus was completed.
- (ii) Shifting of Central Library from its rented building at Chanmari to the new building at Permanent Campus was completed.

6. Any other information :

1. 1142 number of books have been received from Asian Foundation, USA
2. 90 % of the data entry work had been completed under Library Automation Project.

Name of the Department : Health Centre

1. Brief Introduction and activities of the Department :

The Health Centre under Mizoram University is located both at Chanmari and Tanhril Campus. The Medical Officer and the staff also make regular visits to Pachhunga University College. The Centre provides basic facility for curative and preventive measures and plays an important part in educating and monitoring the health status of the students, staff and their dependents. A fullfledged Laboratory for blood, urine and stool examination is not yet in existence but certian investigative procedures like examination of blood sugar, malarial parasites etc are available are planned proper functioning laboratory and increase in the man-power so as to provide better health facilities in the near future.

2. Name of Medical Officer : Dr. Pauline Lallianzuali Vanchhawng

3. No. of Staff (Designation wise):

Sl. No.	Designation	No. of incumbent				Out of total Teaching/Non-			
		Male		Female		SC		ST	
		Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con	Reg.	Con
1	Medical Officer			1				1	
2	Staff Nurse			1				1	
3	Pharmacist	1						1	
4	Dresser	1						1	
5	L.D.C.			1				1	
6	Peon	1						1	
	Total	3		3				6	

4. Consultation hours : 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Monday and Tuesday at Tanhril Campus

Wednesday, Thursday and Saturday at Chanmari Campus

Friday at Pachhunga University College.

5. Number of patients 2007-2008 - (approx.) 2500

6. Dispensing of medicines as prescribed by Medical Officer to

- (1) Students of Mizoram University
- (2) Staff(regular) and their dependants
- (3) Contract Staff only.

7. Number of Supply Orders during 1.4.07 - 31.3.08 :

1. 30th April, 2007 - Rs. 1,46,317.00
2. 3rd September, 2007 - Rs. 1,99,354.00
3. 18th March, 2007 - Rs. 1,98,967.00
- TOTAL - Rs. 5,44,638.00**

8. Medical duty provided at the Health Centre during 1.04.07-31.03.08:

- (a) Consultation and treatment of patients from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.
- (b) Dressing, injections, stitching of skin and stitch removal, and minor operations, namely abscess drainage, chalazion removal, syringing etc. whenever required.

- (c) Examination of Blood sugar and Blood MP
- (d) Ambulance service being provided for emergencies both during and after office hours.

9. Any other activities, if any : Medical duty provided during

- (a) Inter College Sports
- (b) Varsity Week
- (c) Emergency home visits during and after office hours whenever deemed required, for the staffs and hostellers.

Sl. No	Name of Officer/Staff	Designation	Office/Fax	Residence	Mobile if any
1	Dr. Pauline L. Vanchhawng	Medical Officer	2341205 2330828	2322062	9436151310
2	C. Rosiama	Pharmacist		2350816	9436352382
3	P. Lalawmpuii	Nurse		2340186	9436366328
4	Lalsiamliana Sailo	Dresser		2342679	9436350718
5	Lalremruati	LDC		2341468	9863225528
6	C. Lalhriatpuia	Peon		2312990	9436366433

Consequent upon the grant of Maternity Leave to Dr. Pauline L. Vanchhawng, Medical Officer, MZU, Aizawl, the Vice-Chancellor, Mizoram University, Aizawl has engaged Dr. R.K. Vanlalhmangaihi as Visiting Medical Officer in Mizoram University, Aizawl.

Name of Department	:	Sports
Name of the Head (Chairman)	:	Shri Benjamina, IDAS
Phone	:	0389-2301844
Fax	:	0389-2340312
Asst. Director	:	Shri F. Lawmkima

The Sports Board is constituted under the chairmanship of the Registrar which consists of 15 members. The Sports Board had earmarked different Sports programmes for both within and outside the State which were carried out by the Sports Department. The Department plays an important role in taking initiative for the development of sports activities within the State and participation in the East Zone Inter University Sports and All india Inter-University Sports. The earlier name of Inter College Sports was changed to Mizoram University Sports by the Sports Board Meeting held on 6th June, 2007.

Staff Position

Chairman	-	
Asst. Director	-	1
Coaches	-	3
Section Officer	-	1
L.D.C.	-	1
Peon	-	1

The 6th Mizoram University Sports was held during 10th - 14th September, 2007 at Aizawl in the following 12 different disciplines :

- | | |
|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 1. Football (M) | 7. Chess (Open) |
| 2. Hockey (M & W) | 8. Boxing (M) |
| 3. Volleyball (M & W) | 9. Judo (M & W) |
| 4. Badminton (M & W) | 10. Table Tennis (M & W) |
| 5. Basketball (M) | 11. Athletics (M & W) |
| 6. Cricket (M) | 12. Weightlifting (M & W) |

The Sports Meet was opened by Hon'ble Governor of Mizoram Maj. Gen. M.M. Lakhera gave away the prizes. Sixteen (16) affiliated Colleges participated in the Sports Meet while some Colleges missed the tournament due to natural calamity. The over-all Championship was won by Govt. Aizawl College, Aizawl. The top 3 Colleges at the Sports Meet with medal tally are as under :

	Gold	Silver	Bronze
1. Govt. Aizawl College	16	12	14
2. Govt. Hrangbana College	14	22	21
3. Pachhunga Univ. College	13	7	10

The Sports Department with a skeleton staff put concerted effort for the success of PGSU Sports event. During the session. Mizoram University could not participate in the annual Central Govt. Employees Sports due to the General Election of the association for non-teaching staff.

Due to the limited sanction of funds, only Football (M) team could be sent outside the State to participate in the East Zone Inter-University tournament which was held during 20th - 29th November, 2007 at B.R. Ambedkar, Bihar University, Muzaffarpur. Mizoram University team performed well in the tournament defeating 3 (three) opponents with high goal scores of 8 - 0 against T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bihar, 5 - 1 against Guru Ghasidas University, Bilaspur, Chhatisgarh; 4 - 0 against Vinoba Bhave University. MZU team unfortunately lost to Burdwan University in the tie-breaker in Quarter Final round.

ENGINEERING CELL

Brief Instruction :

The Engineering cell was primarily created to look after the maintenance of existing buildings and to coordinate the construction works and campus development of Mizoram University at Tanhril, Aizawl. It formally came into existence on 27th August 2002. The cell comprises of Project Engineer, Assistant Engineer and Junior Engineer at present.

A. Works Completed

1. Construction of Boundary Wall :-

The University campus has a perimeter of 13 Kms. Out of this, 5.00 Km of Boundary Wall fencing is completed. The work is divided into three phases, viz Phase-1 Phase-2 Phase-3. The work is executed under the supervision of Engineering cell through the enlisted contractors.

2. Construction of TRANSIT ACADEMIC Buildings :

The construction of transit Academic building was completed and occupied by the following departments.

- (i) Department of Bio-Technology
- (ii) Department of Physics
- (iii) Department of Chemistry
- (iv) Department of Zoology
- (v) Department of Botany
- (vi) Department of Maths & Computer Science
- (vii) Department of Information Technology
- (viii) Deans Office

3. Repair & Renovation of Girls Hostel at PUC Campus :

The work was completed during 2007 and occupied subsequently.

4. Amphi theatre

The construction of Amphi theatre was completed and utilized for several university functions. The work was carried out through MZU Enlisted Contractor.

5. Connecting road

This road was constructed for connection of existing road towards Earth Science Building and return road and for the connection of Residential quarters of teachers and Non-teaching Staff.

6. Internal Road (Segment –V).

This main road was constructed for connection of Officers Quarters, Transit academic Buildings and Phase -2 area. The work was carried out under Engineering Cell through enlisted contractor.

7. Store Room

The construction of the Building was completed and utilized for Canteen and Store Room. The work was carried out through Enlisted Contractors of MZU.

8. Central Library Phase-1

The work is executed under CPWD as deposit works. The Building was completed and occupied.

9. Minor Works

- i. Panel Room (3 Nos) : The construction of Panel room for newly installed Transformer was completed and has been occupied.
- ii. DG Set Room : The construction of this building was completed, two numbers at MZU Campus and one number at PUC Campus.
- iii. Bus Waiting Shed : Two numbers of bus waiting shed has been completed near Administrative Building through enlisted contractor of MZU.

B. ON GOING WORKS :**10. Life Science Building at PUC Campus Aizawl :**

Both the Civil and electrical works is expected to complete in July 2008 .The works is carried out through enlisted contractor of MZU.

11. Multipurpose Hall (1500 capacity).

The works has been started through MZU Enlisted Contractors Shri R.Sangkhuma and expected date of completion is January 2009.

12. Mini Stadium at PUC

The works was divided into Phase -1 & Phase-2.Phase -1 has been started and expected to be completed in September 2008.

13. 4 Nos of 100 Seater Hostel at MZU Campus

Due to lack of Engineering Cell Staff three number of Hostels has been awarded to NBCC Ltd, The remaining one Hostel has been tendered through Engineering Cell. The works is expected to start on August 2008.

14. Central Library Phase -2

The construction of this Building was carried out by CPWD one of the executing agency. The works includes vertical extension and horizontal expansion of Phase-1.

15. School of Earth Science & NRM

The Building was construction by CPWD and the completion of this project was delayed due to lack of material and electric supply.

16. School of Social Science.

The Works has been divided in to DONER Phase(Phase-1) and UGC Phase (Phase-2) the School is expected to be completed in September 2008.

17. School of Education & Humanities

The construction of this Academic Building was under CPWD. The works was delayed due to the slow process of tendering action, and nonavailability of structural Drawing .The works is started and is expected to be complete in March 2009.

18. School of Economics, Management and Information Science

As mentioned above the work was delayed and expected to be completed in March 2009.

19. School of Life Science

The construction of this building was under CPWD. The works is started and expected to be completed in February 2009.

20. Residential Accommodation Guest House Transit facilities and Quarters

The construction under this consists of the following.

- i. V.C's Quarter
- ii. Registrar's Quarter

- iii. Finance Officer's Quarter
- iv. Controller of Examination's Quarter
- v. Librarian's Quarter
- vi. Teachers' Quarters (20 Unit)
- vii. Non teaching Quarters (20 Unit)
- viii. Guest House (24 Unit)
- ix. Transit Accommodation (Bigger) (16 unit)
- x. Transit Accommodation (smaller) (4 unit)

The construction of these building is done by NBCC Ltd through Deposit works. The target date of completion is December 2008.

21. School of management

The Construction of this Building has started and the target date of completion is June 2009. The works are executed under NBCC Ltd.

22. School of Physical Science.

The construction of this building was awarded to Engineering Project India Ltd Delhi. The works is expected to start in August 2008.

23. Phase -2 Road (5 Km)

The construction of this road was started and awarded to NBCC Ltd. The length of this road is 5 Km, and is expected to be complete within 2008. This road is started for utilization and development of the Phase -2 area and for the expansion of the University Campus.

24. Power and Electrical Supply

- i. 11 KV overhead lines within university Campus.

The construction of this 11kv overhead lines was completed and expected to charge with in a short time. Test report from the State P&E is awaited

- ii. Sub Station and Transformer :

COMPUTER CENTRE

Staff Position :

- 1) Shri. C.Lalnuntluanga , System Administrator
- 2) Shri Lalmalsawma, Technical Assistant
- 3) Shri Vanlalchhandama, Peon

The computer centre provides computing facilities to students, teaching and non-teaching staff of the University and it imparts technical knowledge to students and staff alike. There are at present, as many as 25 high end computers available for the users. Broadband Internet connection is provided through VSAT and the users can access resources from the Net. Initiatives had been taken towards bandwidth upgrade. It is expected that leased- line Internet connection with 2 Mbps bandwidth will be commissioned in a few months.

Computer training programme for non-teaching staff of the University has been chalked out. The training will be for basic and intermediate levels. The main objective of these trainings will be to prepare the employees for E-governance.

The Computer Centre is Data Centre for Campus Networking, which has covered all existing academic and administrative buildings. The Campus Network runs on a robust optical fibre backbone with a number of IP Phones. The Internet connection is shared over the campus LAN. As many as six high-configuration Windows and Linux servers are running presently.

The Centre had developed Intranet applications such as, Intranet Mail, Intranet Website. LAN messenger software was installed in all computers and it is being extensively utilized by all employees for quick communication such as sharing of files, data and voice chat.

The Centre has licensed copies of software such as Oracle 10g, SPSS 15.0, e-Trust antivirus/ security packages along with a number of Microsoft products which are covered under Campus Licensing Agreement.

SC/ST CELL

1. Mr. Benjamina, IDAS ... Chief-Liaison Officer (inclusive PWD & OBC)
Registrar, Mizoram University
2. Ms. Lalthanchami Sailo ... Liaison Officer (inclusive PWD & OBC)
Deputy Registrar (Adm-I)
Mizoram University

Mizoram is a state dominated by tribal people. The objectives of the University is to educate and train manpower in the development of the state of Mizoram; and to pay special attention to the improvement of the social and economic conditions and welfare of the people of the state; their intellectual, academic and cultural development.

The various activities taken up by the University relating to the welfare and socio-economic development of SCs/STs are as highlighted below:-

- (i) The University conducts UGC sponsored regular coaching classes for SC/ST students.
- (ii) From time to time, refresher courses are conducted for teachers, predominantly belonging to ST community.
- (iii) Training courses for non-teaching staff (predominantly ST) are conducted to enhance their performance.
- (iv) Students are encouraged and given opportunity to participate at various inter-University academic, cultural and sports activities.
- (v) The University undertakes various projects that are relevant to socio-economic development of the state.

Reservation in Admissions:

The University currently follows reservation as per Government of India Policy in admissions for bringing the performance of SC/ST students to a higher level.

Reservation in Jobs:

Reservation for various categories of jobs is being followed by the University as required by the Government of India. For all Teaching posts and Group 'A' Non-Teaching posts, the University implements the required reservation policy of 15% for SC and 7.5% for ST. However, for Group 'B', Group 'C' and Group 'D' posts, reservation on regional basis of 45% for ST and 5% for SC is being followed.

For monitoring the implementation of Reservation policy as well as for general upliftment of the Scheduled Tribes and the Scheduled Castes, the SC/ST Cell has been set up in the University which is manned by a Liaison Officer supported by 1(one) Research-cum-Statistical Officer, 1(one) Section Officer, 1(one) Stenographer and 1(one) Peon. The entire operation is headed by the Chief Liaison Officer-cum Registrar of Mizoram University.

APPENDICES

PUBLICATIONS OF FACULTY MEMBERS

Angom S.D. Sarjubala Devi (FEBES)

1. Sarjubala Devi, A. and Yadava, P.S. wood and leaf litter decomposition of *Dipterocarpus tuberculatus* Roxb. In a tropical deciduous forest of Manipur in North-East India, *Current Science*, 93:243 – 246, 2007.

Bhattacharya J. (Bio-Technology)

2. Barunava Patra, Krishnarup Ghosh Dastidar, Susmita Maitra, J. Bhattacharya and A. L. Majumder (2007): Functional identification of sll 1383 from *Synechocystis* sp PCC 6803 as L-myo-inositol 1-phosphate phosphatase (EC 3.1.3.25): molecular cloning, expression and characterization. *Planta*, 225; 1547 – 1558

Chhangte Cherrie L. (English)

3. ‘Loneliness in the Midst of Curfews’: The Mizo Insurgency Movement and Terror Lore” in *Journal of Indian Folklore Congress*, February, 2008.

Das Prodipto (Info. Technology)

4. P. Das, B.S. Purkayastha, “High Altitude Hill Area Mobile Computing Network and its Problem”, *Proc. Of National Conf. (NCCTCD 2007)*, SMIT, October 2007
5. N. P. Maity and P.Das “Design of Active pixel Image Sensor using 0.8 micrometer CMOS Technology”, *Proc. of National Conf. (NCSCA 2007)*, ANITS, Vishakhapatnam, India, December 2007.

Das Reshmi (Electronics Engineering)

6. N. P. Maity and R. Das, “Low power design of an ultimate error correcting code: Turbo Code”, *Conf. in VLSI and Communication (NC-VCom '08)*, March 14th-15th, 2008, Chennai, India.
7. N. P. Maity and R. Das, “CMOS Image Sensor: A New era of CMOS Image Sensor Technology”, *Int. J. HIT Transaction on ECCN*, Vol. 2, No. 6, PP. 349-355, 2007.
8. N. P. Maity and R. Das, “VHDL and Verilog: unbiased compared and contrasted”, *Int. J. HIT Transaction on ECCN*, Vol. 2, No. 6, PP 356-363, 2007.

Dawar J. L. (History & Ethnography)

9. “Nationalist Discourse and Cultural Hegemony in north East Arunachal Pradesh (NEFA) and the Indian mainstream since 1950's” in eds. Tamo Mibang and MC Behara Tribal Studies Emerging Frontiers of Knowledge, *Mittal Publications*, New Delhi, 2007 pp.51-74.

Desai, K.N.(Social Work)

10. NVR Jyoti Kumar and K.N. Desai, Seminar Report in Jagadish K. Patnaik (ed), *Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society*, Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl, 2007, pp 388-392.

Esther Lalhmingliani (Zoology)

11. H. Vanlaltana, K. Vanlalthruaia, T. Lalruatkima, R. Lalthakima, P.C. Chhungthangpuia, Esther Lalhmingliani & H.T. Lalremsanga (2007). Studies on Plankton Community of Rih Dil, Myanmar. *Science vision*, Vol-VII, No. 4 Pg. 144-151

Fente H. K. Laldinpuii (Psychology)

12. Fente H.K.L & Singh L.N. (2008). Culture Gender and Collectivistic Orientation: A study across matrilineal and matrilineal cultural groups. *Indian Journal of Social Science Researches*. Vol. No 2, pp. 21-28.

Fanai Lalrindiki T. (English)

13. 'The Role of Language in Intangible Heritage of the Mizo'. Intangible Heritage : Protecting the Living Heritage of the North-East. 2007; *INTACH*, New Delhi

Gurusubramanian G. (Zoology)

14. Bora, S., Rahman, A., Sarmah, M. and Gurusubramanian, G. (2007) Relative toxicity of some commonly used insecticides against tea looper caterpillar, *Buzura suppressaria* Guen (Geometridae : Lepidoptera) and its effect on food consumption and utilization, *International Journal of Tropical Agriculture*, 25 (1/2) : 213-220.
15. Maripandi, A., Raja, S.S., Ponnurugan, P. and G. Gurusubramanian (2007) Random amplification of polymorphic DNA of *Salmonella enteritidis* isolated from chicken samples, *Biotechnology*, 6(2):278-282.
16. Gurusubramanian, G. and Sunil Bora (2007) Relative toxicity of some commonly used insecticides against adults of *Helopeltis theivora* Waterhouse (Miridae : Hemiptera) collected from Jorhat area tea plantations, South Assam, India. *Resistant Pest Management Newsletter*, 17 (1) : 8-12.
17. Rahman, A., Mridul sarmah, Phukan, A.K. and Gurusubramanian, G. (2007) Varietal preference and chemical control strategies for management of *Helopeltis theivora* Waterhouse. *Uttar Pradesh Journal of Zoology*, 27(1) : 1-11.
18. Bora, S., Rahman, A., Sarmah, M. and Gurusubramanian, G. (2007) Relative toxicity of pyrethroid and non-pyrethroid insecticides against male and female tea mosquito bug (Darjeeling strain), *J. of Entomological Research*, 37(1) : 37-41.
19. Rahman, A., Sarmah, M. and Gurusubramanian, G. (2007) Bioefficacy of Neem formulations combined with reduced dosages of acaricides and insecticides against *Oligonychus coffeae* Nietner and *Scirtothrips dorsalis* Hood in tea, *Journal of Plantation Crops*, 35(1):59-63.
20. Rahman, A., Sarmah, M. and Gurusubramanian, G. (2007) Agroforestry systems effect on the ecology and management of insect-pests and natural enemy populations in tea plantations. *Res. on crops*, 8 (2): 446-454.
21. Rahman, A., Sarmah, M., Phukan, A.K. and Gurusubramanian, G. (2007) Bioactivity of different formulations of Propargite 57% EC against red spider mite, *Oligonychus coffeae* in tea. *Res. on crops*, 8 (2): 474-480.
22. Sarmah, M., Basit, A., Bhattacharyya, A., Rahman, A. and Gurusubramanian, G. (2007) Ovicidal, acaricidal and growth inhibitory activity of *Xanthium strumarium* L., *Acorus calamus* L., and *Pongamia pinnata* L. (Pierre) against a major pest of tea, *Oligonychus coffeae* Nietner (Tetranychidae : Acarina). *International Journal of Tea Science*, 6(3): 1-14.

Hazarika T. K. (HAMP)

23. Medhi B. K., Saikia A. J., Borah, S.C., Hazarika T. K and. Barbora A. C (2007) Integrated use of concentrated organic manure, biofertilizers and inorganic NPK on yield quality and nutrient content of Khasi Mandarin (Citrus Reticulata Blanco.) *Indian J. Agric. Res.* 41(4): 235-241.

Hussain M. F. (Geology)

24. M. F. Hussain, 2007. Petrological and Geochemical characteristics of the Granitoids of the Mikir Hills massif of Shillong plateau (Abstract). *IIIrd International symposium of IGCP-516 on Geological Anatomy of East and South Asia* (October 8-14, 2007), Dept. of Geology, University of Delhi, pp.57-58.
25. M. Faruque Hussain and S.B. Dwivedi, 2007. Chalcophile depletion in Mafic dykes of Bastar craton: a guide to Ni-Cu-PGE exploration (Abstract). *IX Convention of the Mineralogical Society of India and National Seminar on exploration of PGE, Gold and Diamonds in India* (July 19-20, 2007) National Geophysical Research Institute (NGRI), Hyderabad pp. 45-46.
26. K.S. Rao and M.F. Hussain, 2008. Textural Characteristics of the sediments from pennar delta, east coast of India (Abstract). *XXIV convention of Indian Association of Sedimentologists and National Seminar on Sedimentary Basins of India and their Economic Resources* (March 4-6, 2008), Department of Geology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh pp95-96.

Jagetia G.C. (Zoology)

27. Modulation of doxorubicin-induced genotoxicity by Aegle marmelos in mouse bone marrow: a micronucleus study, *Integrated Cancer Therapie* 6(1):42-53, Mar; (2007). Venkatesh P, Shantala B, G.C. Jagetia, Rao KK, Baliga MS.
28. Radioprotection and Radiosensitization by Curcumin. (Invited Review), *Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology*, 595:301-320 (2007). G. C. Jagetia.
29. Spicing Up” of the Immune System by Curcumin” (invited review), *Journal of Clinical Immunology* 27(1):19-35 Jan; (2007). G.C. Jagetia and B.B. Aggarwal
30. Naringin, a grape fruit flavanone, protects V79 cells against the bleomycin-induced genotoxicity and decline in the survival, *Journal of applied Toxicology* 27(2):122-132, (2007). A. Jagetia, G. C. Jagetia and S. Jha.
31. Ascorbic acid increases healing of excision wounds of mice whole body exposed to different doses of γ -radiation, *Burns* 12 (2007). G. C. Jagetia, G. K. Rajanikant, K. V. N. M. Rao.
32. Radioprotective potential of plants and herbs against the effects of ionizing radiations (Invited Review), *Journal of Clinical Biochemistry and Nutrition*, 40(2), 74-81(2007). G. C. Jagetia
33. Inhibition of radiation-induced clastogenicity by Aegle marmelos (L.) Correa in mice bone marrow exposed to different doses of γ -radiation. *Human and Experimental Toxicology*, 26(2):111-124, Feb; (2007). G. C. Jagetia and P. Venkatesh.
34. Sarmah, M., Rahman, A., Phukan, A. K., and Gurusubramanian, G. (2008) Effect of aqueous plant extracts on tea red spider mite, *Oligonychus coffeae*, Nietner (Tetranychidae: Acarina) and *Stethorus gilvifrons* Mulsant. *African Journal of Biotechnology*, 7(12): 228-232.

Jeyasingh J. Visuvathas (Social Work)

35. 'Demand for Social Work in North East' *News Link*, July 12, 2007. P-2.

Jyoti Kumar NVR (Commerce)

36. NVR Jyoti Kumar, "India's North-East Region and Border Trade: Some Issues" in Lianzela et al (eds), *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)*, Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Aizawl, 2007, pp 43-49.
37. Jyoti Kumar, "Session 2: Panel Discussion on Northeast Vision 2020" (Rapporteur's report) in Lianzela et al (eds), *Proceedings of the Eight Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)*, Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Aizawl, 2007, pp 129-131.
38. L.G. Singh and NVR Jyoti Kumar, "Marketing Performance of the Life Insurance Corporation of India (LIC) in Mizoram," in Jagadish K Patnaik (ed), *Peace and Developments in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society*, Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl, 2007.
39. NVR Jyoti Kumar, "Microfinance in Mizoram: Lessons from Andhra Pradesh" in Jagadish K. Patnaik (ed), *Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society*, Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl 2007, pp 149-165.
40. NVR Jyoti Kumar, Seminar Report in Jagadish K. Patnaik (ed), *Peace and Development in Mizoram: the Role of the State and Civil Society*, Department of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl, 2007, pp 388-392.

Kanagaraj E. (Social Work)

41. S. Ramachandran, K. Narayanan and E. Kanagaraj (2007) "Performance of Special Component Plan in Tamil Nadu". In K.K. Bagchi (Ed.) *Employment and Poverty Alleviation Programmes in India: An Appraisal*. Vol. II Delhi: *Abhijeet Publications*. Chapter 9:672-689.
42. Zothanpuui Hmar and Easwaran Kanagaraj (2007) "Rural Housing Schemes in Mizoram: An Appraisal of IAY and PMGYGA". *Geographic* 2 (July):27-49.
43. Lalhmangaihzuale Ralte and Easwaran Kanagaraj (2007) "Networking and Collaboration among Social Welfare Organisations in Mizoram", *Indian Journal of Youth Affairs*, 11(2) (July – December): 94-104.
44. David Zaitinwawra and E. Kanagaraj (2008) "Changing Agrarian Structure and Shifting Cultivation in Mizoram". In J.K. Patnaik (Ed.) *Mizoram: Dimensions and Perspectives*. New Delhi: *Concept Publishing Company*.

Khiangte L. T. L. (Mizo)

45. Khawlkungi leh a kutchhuak (Authoress and her works) *LTL Publications*, p. 247, Aizawl: 2007 (September)
46. Performing Art Traditions of Mizoram (Edited Booklet) p.44. *SNA + A & C Publns*. 2008 (February)

Khanduri V. P. (Forestry)

47. Naithani, H.B., SS Negi, M.Pal, S.Chandra and V.P.Khanduri, 2007. Vegetation Survey and Inventorization of species in the Ridge Forest of Delhi. *Forest Research Institute*, Dehra Dun, 625pp

48. Sharma, C.M. and V.P.Khanduri, 2007 Pollen mediated gene flow in Himalayan long needle pine (*Pinus roxburghii* Sargent). *Aerobiologia*

Lalrintluanga (Public Administration)

49. “Changing Dimensions of Human Rights Awareness from Tradition to Modernity in Mizoram: A Conceptual Analysis” in *Indian Journal of Human Rights and Refuge Law*. Vol.1 No:1-2 (2007).
50. “Separatism and Movement for Statehood in Mizoram: An Historical Overview,” in Jagdish K. Patnaik (Ed.), *Mizoram : Dimensions and Perspectives*. (Concept Publishing Co., New Delhi, 2008)
51. “Peace and Development in Mizoram: Economic Opportunities and Challenges,” in Jagdish K. Patnaik (Ed.) *Peace and Development in Mizoram: Role of the State and Civil Societies*, (Deptt. of Political Science, MZU, Aizawl, 2008)
52. Co-Editor, *New Public Management in India : Problems and Perspectives*, (Shipra Publications, Vikar Marg, Delhi, 2008).

Lallianchhunga (Pol. Science)

53. “Gas Pipeline: Not at the cost of our Sustainable Environment – A Perspective from Northeast India” *The Mizzima Journal*, April 2007 Vol. 5 No.2
54. “Peace-Building in North East: A Comparative Study of Mizo and Bodo Peace Accords” J.K. Patnaik (ed.) “*Peace and Development in Mizoram: Role of the State and Civil Society*” Deptt. of Political Science, Mizoram University, pp.206-217.
55. “Human Rights and Judicial Administration in Mizoram: Problems and Prospects” Prof. J.K. Patnaik’s (ed.)

Lalnundanga (Forestry)

56. Bungjai, M.S. Carolyn, Lalnundanga & Lalnuntluanga (2007): Survey and Enumeration of Medicinal plants within Mizoram University Campus. *Science Vision* 7(4):166 – 171.

Lalneihzovi (Public Administration)

57. An Lamtluang, *Gizom Offset Press*, Electric Veng, Aizawl 2007, pp.1-104.
58. *New Public Management in India : Problems and Perspectives*, (Co-editor), *Shipra Publications*, New Delhi, 2008, pp.i-iii, 1-218.
59. Analytical Study of the Judicial Powers of the Deputy Commissioner in Mizoram, (IN) R.N.Prasad & P.Chakraborty (ed), *Administration of Justice in Mizoram* (Co-author with R.N.Prasad), New Delhi, *Mittal Publications*, 2007, pp.43-54.
60. District Administration in Mizoram (From British Period Till Date (IN) Mizoram Senior Citizen’s Special Volume on Mizoram, 2007, pp.277-284.
61. District Administration in Mizoram : An Overview, (IN) S.S. Chahar (ed.), *District Administration in the Era of Globalization*, New Delhi, *A Concept Publishing House*, 2008, pp.87-101.
62. Changing Status of Women in Mizo Society (IN), Jagdish K. Patnaik (Ed.), *Peace and Development in Mizoram : Role of the State and Civil Societies*, Deptt. of Political Science, Mizoram University, 2008, pp.273-282

Laltanpuia (Math & Comp Sc.)

63. Laltanpuia and A.I.Singh, "Preservation of the range of a Vector Measures under shortenings of Domain", *Journal of Convex Analysis* Vol.15, No.2,(2008) Page 313-324.

Lalnunmawia F. (Forestry)

64. Lalnunmawia, F. & H.Lalramnghinglova (2007). Observation on the outbreak of pests during gregarious bamboo flowering in Mizoram. *Envis-Newsletter* Vol.2 NoI. P 16-19
65. Lalnunmawia, F., V.P.Khanduri and Francis Zonunsanga, 2007. Fruit production in *Melocanna baccifera* (Roxb). Kurz under two contrasting conditions, *The Journal of the American Bamboo Society*. 20(1): 26-27.

Lalramnghinglova H. (FEBES)

66. Lalramnghinglova, R. Lalfakzuala & H Kayang Ethnobotanical usages of plants in western Mizoram. *Indian Journal of Traditional knowledge*, 6(3): 486-493, 2007.
67. Lalramnghinglova, H., Lallawmkimi, Lalchhingpuui & Devi, A.S. Study of the water quality of springs, streams, rivers and groundwater within Aizawl City. *Mizoram Science Journal*, 6(4) : 127 – 138, 2007.
68. Lalramnghinglova H. (co-author). Ethnobotanical usage of Plants in western Mizoram. *Indian Journal of Traditional knowledge*, 6(3) : 180-193, 2007.
69. Lalramnghinglova, H and Alfred Malsawmsanga. Analyzing shifting agriculture as a component of village landscapes and local livelihoods: a case study in Pehlawn and Eeast Phaileng villages, Mizoram, India, In: KG Saxene et.al (eds). *Shifting agriculture in Asia: implication for environmental conservation and suitable livelihood*. Pp. 111-120, 2007.

Lalremsanga H. (Zoology)

70. H. Lalremsanga, Saipari Sailo and Hooroo, R. N. K. (2007). Record of *Rana chloronota* (Gunther, 1875) from Mizoram, north-eastern India. *Hamadryad*. Vol. 31, No. 2. pp.361-362.
71. Saipari Sailo, H. Lalremsanga and Hooroo, R. N. K. (2007). First report of *Amolops kaulbacki* from India. *Herpetological Review*. 38(1) pp.96.
72. H. Lalremsanga, Saipari Sailo and Hooroo, R. N. K. (2007). Record of *Leptobrachium smithi*, a new state report from Mizoram, India. *Herpetological Review*. 38(1) pp.98.
73. H. Lalremsanga, Saipari Sailo and Hooroo, R. N. K. (2007). Record of *Sylvirana leptoglossa* (Cope, 1868) from Kolasib District, Mizoram, north-east India. *Frogleg* No. 13. pp.9-10.
74. H. Vanlaltana. K. Vanlalhruaia, T. Lalruatkima, R. Lalthakima, P.C. Chhungthangpuia, Esther Lalhmingliani & H. Lalremsanga (2007). Studies on Plankton Community of Rih Dil, Myanmar. *Science vision*, Vol-VII, No. 4 Pg. 144-151

Muthulakshmi A. (Public Administration)

75. New Public Management in India : Problems and Perspectives (Co-editor), New Delhi : *Shipra Publications*, 2008.

Mishra B. P. (FEBES)

76. Jasmine T. Sawian, S. Jeeva, F.G Lyndem, B. P. Mishra & R.C. Laloo. October 2007. Wild edible plants of Meghalaya, northeast India, *Natural Product Radiance*, 6(5) : 410-426.
77. Mishra, B.P., S. Kiruba, S. Jeeva, N. Venugopal, S.S.M. Das & R.C. Laloo December 2007. Assessment of the Impact of Tsunami on status of water quality of Manakudy Estuary, *J. of Ecology, Environment & Conservation*. 11(4) : 731-733.
78. Mishra B. P. February 2008. Sacred forest as a treasure house of plant diversity : A case study in Meghalaya, Northeast India, *National Conference on Biodiversity Conservation & Sustainable Development*, Nagpur. 17-21.
79. Mishra, B. P. March 2008. Status of the sacred groves in Garo hills of Meghalaya, *The Journal of the Swamy Botanical club*, 25(1) ; 32-41.

Maity N. P. (Electronics Engineering)

80. N. P. Maity and R. Das, "Low power design of an ultimate error correcting code: Turbo Code", Proc. In *Conf. in VLSI and Communication (NC-VCom '08)*, March 14th-15th, 2008, Chennai, India.
81. N. P. Maity and Prodipto Das, "Design of Active Pixel image sensor using 0.8 μ m CMOS Technology", *National Conference on Soft Computing and Applications (NCSCA-07)*, Dec. 21-22, 2007, Vizag, India (*Best Paper award*).
82. N. P. Maity and R. Das, "CMOS Image Sensor: A New era of CMOS Image Sensor Technology", *Int. J. HIT Transaction on ECCN*, Vol. 2, No. 6, PP. 349-355, 2007.
83. N. P. Maity and R. Das, "VHDL and Verilog: unbiased compared and contrasted", *Int. J. HIT Transaction on ECCN*, Vol. 2, No. 6, PP 356-363, 2007.

Mahapatra P. (Pol. Science)

84. "Cyber Terrorism: Fact or Fiction", Chintamani Mahapatra and Amulya Tripathy (eds.), *Transnational Terrorism: Perspectives on Motives, Measures and Impacts*, Reference Press, New Delhi, 2007, pp. 396-402
85. "Development and Prospects of Small and Medium Enterprises in Orissa", Annual Journal of IIPA, (RB, Orissa), Vol. 15, November, 2007, pp. 428-438
86. "Development and Prospects of Empowerment of Women: A Study on Mizo Society" J.K. Patnaik (ed.) "*Peace and Development in Mizoram: Role of the State and Civil Society*" Deptt. of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl; pp.260-265, 2007.

Muthukumaran R. (Chemistry)

87. Rajendra B. Muthukumaran, Piotr K. Grzyska, Robert P. Hausinger, and John McCracken (2007) Orientation-selective pulsed EPR studies of NO-treated Fe(II) TauD, *Biochemistry*, 46 (May) (2007) 5951-5959.
88. Murugesan Velayutham, Rajendra B. Muthukumaran, Joe Z. Sostaric, John McCracken, James C. Fishbein, and Jay L. Zweier, (2007) Interaction between Cytochrome c and Major Metabolite of Oltipraz, *Free Rad. Bio. Med.*, 43 (July) (2007) 1076-1085

Mishra R. N. (Lib. & Info. Science)

89. Knowledge Organization in Digital Environment. In. Seminar Proceedings of IKONE, 2007. Ed. K S Raghavan. *DRTC*, Bangalore. pp. 423-430.
90. Implications of Data Mining in Digital Library environment. In. International PLANNER, 2007. *INFLIBNET*, Ahmedabad. pp.227-236.
91. Development of Higher Education in North-East Region: with special reference to Mizoram. *Peace and Development in Mizoram: Role of the State and Civil Society*. Ed. Jagdish K. Patnaik. 2007. Department of Pol. Science, Mizoram University. pp. 283-296.

Mehta S. K. (Botany)

92. Zhou, Z.S., Guo, K., Mehta, S.K., Zhang, P.C. and Yang, Z.M. 2007. Metabolic adaptation to mercury-induced oxidative stress in roots of *Medicago sativa* L. *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry*. 101: 1-9.
93. Sun, X.M., Lu, B., Xu, L.L., Huang S.Q., Mehta, S.K. and Yang, Z.M. 2007. Coordinated expression of sulfate transporters and its relation with sulfur metabolites in *Brassica napus* exposed to cadmium. *Botanical Studies* 48: 43-54.
94. Singh, A., Mehta, S.K. and Gaur, J.P. 2007. Removal of heavy metals from aqueous solution by common freshwater filamentous algae. *World Journal of Microbiology and Biotechnology* 23:1115-1120.
95. Long, X.H., Mehta, S.K. and Liu, Z.P. 2008. An ameliorating effect of nitrate-nitrogen on seawater stress in Jerusalem artichoke (*Helianthus tuberosus*). *Pedosphere* 18:113-123.
96. Zhang, L.P., Mehta, S.K., Liu, Z.P. and Yang, Z.M. 2008. Copper-induced proline synthesis is associated with nitric oxide generation in *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Plant and Cell Physiology*, *Advance Access Published* February 5, 2008.

Madhurima V. (Physics)

97. The possible formation of nano-clusters of succinic acid and maleic acid in tetrahydrofuran due to incomplete solvation, Madhurima V, K Sudheendran and K C James Raju 33 1119-1128 (2007)

Nautiyal B. P. (HAMP)

98. Semwal, D.P., P.P. Saradhi, B.P. Nautiyal and A.B. Bhatt. 2007. Current status, distribution and conservation of rare and endangered medicinal plants of Kedarnath Wildlife Sanctuary, Central Himalayas, India, *Current Science*, 92 (12): 1733-1738
99. Vashistha, R., B. P. Nautiyal and M.C. Nautiyal. 2007. Economic Viability of cultivation of the Himalayan herb *Angelica glauca* Edgew. At two different agro climatic zones, *Current Science*, 93(8): 1141-1145.
100. Smriti Anthwal, A.B. Bhatt, B.P. Nautiyal and A. Anthwal. 2007. Vegetation Structure, Niche Width, Niche Overlap and Types of Competition in temperate Grazingland of Garhwal Himalaya, India, *Environmentalist*. (Online publication).
101. Semwal, Seema, B. P. Nautiyal and A. B. Bhatt. 2007. Dominance Diversity Pattern and Regeneration Status of Moist Temperate Forest in Garhwal, Part of North West Himalaya, India. *I. Biol. Chemical Sciences*. (Online).

102. Vashistha,R., P. Prasad, B. P. Nautiyal and M. C. Nautiyal. 2007. Biochemical and electrophoretic variability at population level in two *Angelica* species from Garhwal Himalaya, *Indian J. Plant Physiology*, 12(3): 246-252.

Pachua Henry Zodinlana (Social Work)

103. Henry Zodinlana Pachua (2007) "India and Bharat : Two sides of the same coin" 2nd July, 2007 Aizawl Times.

Patnaik J. K. (Pol. Science)

104. "Mizoram: A Model of Peace" in Pushpita Das & Namrata Goswami (eds.), India's North East; New Vistas for Peace, Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis and *Manas Publications*, New Delhi 2008
105. "The Doha Round of Trade Negotiations: A Preview and Perspective (A Developing Country Analysis)", *Indian J. of Political Science*, July-Sept 2007.

Pachua M.L. (English)

106. The Experience of Expatriation, ISBN – 81-903691-2-1
107. Construction of Good and Evil in Iris Murdoch's Discourse : ISBN – 978-81-269-0809-07.
108. 'Politik Gypsy' "New Frontiers", December, 2007.

Pathi S. (Public Administration)

109. New Public Management in India : Problems and Perspectives (Co-editor), New Delhi : *Shipra Publications*, 2008.
110. 'Higher Education Administration and Professional Leadership "East India"', Indian Journal of Public Administration, New Delhi : *IIPA*, Vol.III, No.9, May, 2007, pp.115-124.
111. 'New Public Management and the Developing Societies', New Public Management in India : Problems & Perspectives, ed. R.N.Prasad et al, New Delhi : *Shipra Publications*, 2008, pp.160-167.
112. 'Peace and Development in Mizoram : Need for Democratic Decentralisation', *Peace and Development in Mizoram*, ed. J.K.Patnaik, Aizawl : School of Social Sciences, MZU, 2008, pp.176-186.

Rao Ch. U.B. (Geography, Tribal Culture & Resource Management)

113. Estimation of Sediment Volume through Geophysical and GIS analyses – A Case Study of Red Sand deposition along Visakhapatnam Coast, *Journal of Geophysical Union*, Vol.12, pp 59-66, January 2008.

Robin K. (History & Ethnography)

114. The problems of Nomenclature 'Lakher' in *Mizo J. of History*, Aizawl, 2007.
115. Chieftainship and Colonialism In Mizoram in *International Research Journal of Social Sciences*, Pondicherry, Volume 1, January-June 2008.
116. "Siathyu: The Mara warrior Chief" In *Journal Mizo History* 2008.

117. "Problems of Administration of Justice under the Mara Autonomous District Council." *Changing Status of the Lakher Women*.
118. "Chieftainship and Colonialism in Mizoram" in *International Research Journal of Social Sciences*, Puducherry, Volume 1, January-June 2008.

Rao K. S. (Geology)

119. K.S. Rao and M.F. Hussain, 2008. Textural Characteristics of the sediments from pennar delta, east coast of India (Abstract). *XXIV convention of Indian Association of Sedimentologists and National Seminar on Sedimentary Basins of India and their Economic Resources* (March 4-6, 2008), Department of Geology, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh pp95-96.

Rai P.K. (FEBES)

120. Rai, P. K. Heavy metal pollution in aquatic ecosystems and its phytoremediation using wetland plants: An eco-sustainable approach- REVIEW, *International Journal of Phytoremediation*, 10(2): 133 – 160, 2008.
121. Rai, P.K. & Tripathi, B.D. Comparative assessment of *Azolla pinnata* and *Vallisneria spiralis* in Hg removal from G.B. Pant Sagar of Singrauli Industrial region, India. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment*, 8 (1): 1-11, 2008.
122. Rai, P.K. & Tripathi, B.D. Heavy metals in industrial wastewater, soil and vegetables in Lohta village, India. *Toxicological and Environmental Chemistry*, 90(2): 247–257, 2008.
123. Rai, P.K. Wastewater management through biomass of *Azolla pinnata*: an eco-sustainable approach. *Ambio: A J. on Human Environment*, 36(5): 426-428, 2007.
124. Rai P. K. & Tripathi B.D. Microbial contamination in vegetables due to irrigation with partially treated municipal wastewater in a tropical city. *International Journal of Environmental Health Research*, 17(5): 389-395, 2007.
125. Rai, P. K. Phytoremediation of Pb and Ni from industrial effluents using *Lemna minor*: an eco-sustainable approach. *Bulletin of Biosciences*, 5(1): 67-73, 2007

Rath P. (Lib. & Info. Science)

126. Library and Information Science Education and Skills in the Knowledge Era", NACLIN Conference Volume-2007, *10th National Convention on "Knowledge, Library and Information Networking"* organized by DELNET, New Delhi.
127. "Towards a Knowledge Society: Changing Dimensions of Library and Information Systems and Services": Some Recommendations from the North Eastern Region. A Publication on the occasion of National Seminar on "*Legislation Based Rural Library Service in India*" organized by Ranganathan Society for Book Culture, Library and Informatics Studies. Imphal, 8-10th September, 2007

Ravikumar S. (Lib. & Info. Science)

128. Archiving Web Resources in the Digital Era, National Seminar on "Emerging Trends and Challenges in Library and Information Services" *DLIS*, AVVM Sri Pushpam College, Thanjavur, India, 6th-8th February, 2008.

129. Guard the web-enable library database from the vulnerable remote users, International Conference on the “*Role of Library And Library Professionals in Knowledge Society*”, Shillong, Meghalaya, India, 17th -19th March, 2008.

Shukla A. C. (HAMP)

130. Singh, R., Shukla, A.C. and Prasad, L. (2007). Antifungal Screening of some higher plants against storage fungi, *Progressive Agriculture*, 7 (1-2): 128- 131.
131. Shukla, AC, Shukla, A, Mishra, RC and Dikshit, A (2007). Broad spectrum herbal fumigant formulation for the management of stored grain pests. *Proc. Int. Conf. on Controlled Atmosphere and Fumigation in Stored Products*, Gold Coast, Australia.
132. Shukla, A.C., Pandey, R.K. and Dikshit, A (2007) Potentials of some plant secondary metabolites as a source of post harvest disease management, *J. Stored Product Research*, Australlia (Ref. No. AA702).

Srivastava A. K. (Botany)

133. Srivastava, A. K., Ara, A., Bhargava, P., Mishra, Y., Rai, S. P. and Rai, L.C., 2007. A simplified cost effective method of genomic DNA isolation from cyanobacterial mat and soil suitable for genomic fingerprinting and community analysis, *Journal of Applied Phycology* 19: 373-382.
134. Bhargava, P., Atri, N., Srivastava, A. K. and Rai L. C. 2007. Cadmium mitigates UV-B toxicity in *Anabaena doliolum*: A case study of antioxidative defense system, *Biologia Plantarum* 51(3) 546-550.
135. Thapar, R., Srivastava, A. K., Bhargava, P., Mishra, Y., and Rai, L.C., 2008. Impact of different abiotic stresses on the physiological processes of wild and copper acclimated *Anabaena doliolum*, *Journal of Plant Physiology* 165: 306-316.

Shankar A. N. (Commerce)

136. AN Shankar, “Enrichment of Commerce Education at UG Level: an Attempt towards Global Convergence” in *NEC sponsored National Level Workshop on UG Commerce Syllabus*, Guwahati, 2007, p 53.

Singh B. P. (Bio-Technology)

137. Ratul Saikia, Saju Varghese, Bhim Pratap Singh, Dilip K. Arora. Influence of mineral amendment on disease suppressive activity of *Pseudomonas fluorescens* to *Fusarium* wilt of chickpea, *Microbiological Research* 2006; (2007), doi:10.1016/j.micres.2007.05.001.
138. T Manjunatha, I S Bisht, K V Bhat and B P Singh- Genetic diversity in barley (*Hordeum vulgare* ssp. *vulgare*) landraces from Uttaranchal Himalaya of India, *Genetic Resources and Crop Evolution* (2007) 54: 55-65.

Solanki G. S. (Zoology)

139. Guide to South Asian Primates for teachers and students of all ages. Compiled & Edited by S. Sally and S. Molur. Published by *Zoo outreach and South Asian Primate Specialist Group*, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, India. 2007

140. Solanki, G. S., Awadhesh Kumar & B. K. Sharma (2007) : Reproductive strategy of capped langurs (*Trachypithecus pileatus*) in Arunachal Pradesh. *International J. Primatology* 28 (5): 1075–1083
141. Solanki, G. S., & Awadhesh Kumar (2007) : Study on aggressive behaviour in wild population of capped langur (*Trachypithecus pileatus*) in India. *Proc. J. Zool. Soc. India*. 6 (1): 15-30.
142. Solanki, G. S., Awadhesh Kumar & B. K. Sharma (2008) : Winter Food and diet composition of Capped langur (*Trachypithecus pileatus*) in Arunachal Pradesh. *Tropical Ecology* 49(2): (in press).
143. Solanki, G. S., Awadhesh Kumar & B. K. Sharma (2008): Feeding ecology of the capped langur (*Trachypithecus pileatus*) in India. *International J. Primatology* 29(1):173-182.

Senthil Kumar N. (Bio-Technology)

144. N.Senthil Kumar, Bin Tang, Chen Xiaofei, Tian Honggong and Wen Qing Zhang (2008) Molecular Cloning, expression and structure of *Spodoptera exigua* Chitin Synthase gene B. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part B: *Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 149: 447–453.
145. P. Suganyadevi and N. Senthil Kumar (2007) Effects of botanicals and NPV on biochemical and physiological changes in *Helicoverpa armigera* Hubner. *Allelopathy Journal* 20 (2): 419 - 426.

Sailo L. (History & Ethnography)

146. “British revenue administration in Mizoram” in M.Sharma & Dr. Syiemlieh ed *proceeding of North east India History Association. 26th Annual Session*, Mizoram University. pp.290-302
147. “Aspects of the Mizo economy 1870-1960 in Dr.Syiemlieh & M.Sharma eds. Society and economy in North East India Vol-3. *Regency Publication*, New Delhi. 2008. ISBN-978-81-89233-60-0

Singh N. M. (Chemistry)

148. Mohondas Singh, Th. David Singh, N. Yaiphaba, N. Ramuhon Singh, Ion pair formation and thermodynamics of glycine bis-1-amidino-o-methylurea cobal(III) halides in water + methanol mixed solvents at different temperatures. *Asian J. Chem.* 20 (3), 1750-1760, 2008 (February).
149. Conductometric studies of the ion association of α -alanine bis-biguanide cobal(III) iodide and β -alanine bis-biguanide cobalt(III) iodide in methanol and water mixed solutions at different temperatures, Paper orally presented in *XIth Manipur Science Congress*, 28-30 March, 2008 at Manipur University, Imphal.

Singh N. R. (Commerce)

150. N. Rokendro Singh, “A Vision on Marketing and Development of Indigenous Entrepreneurial Units in Manipur” in Lianzela et al (eds), *Proceedings of the Eighth Annual Conference of North Eastern Economic Association (NEEA)*, Department of Economics, Mizoram University, Aizawl, 2007, pp 83-88.

Singh S.K. (Forestry)

151. Mukherjee, S., S.Shastri, Manika Gupta, C.K.Singh, Sudhir Kumar Singh (2007). Integrated Water Resource Management using Remote Sensing and Geophysical Techniques: Aravali Quartzite, Delhi, India. *Journal of Environmental Hydrology*. Vol.15

152. Singh, C.K., S.Shastri, Sudhir Kumar Singh (2008). Quantative Modeling of Ground Water in Shiwaliks of Rupnagar district of Pubjab using remote sensing and Geographic information system. *Geophysical Research Abstracts*. Vol. 10. EGU.2008-!-00000, 2008

Sahoo U. K. (Forestry)

153. Sahoo, U.K.(2007) Agroforestry systems and practices prevailing in Mizoram. In: Puri, S. and Panwar, P(eds). *Agroforestry systems and practices*, pp 367-383. *New India Publishing Agency*, New Delhi
154. Sahoo, U.K., Upadhyaya, K. and Meitei, C.B/(2007) Allelopathic effects of *Leucaena lencocephala* and *Tectona grandis* on germination and growth of maize. *Allelopathy Journal*, 20(1):135-144(2007)
155. Lalremruata, J., Sahoo, U.K. and Lalramnghinglova, H. (2007) Inventory on non timber forests products of Mizoram in North East India. *Journal of Non timber forest products*, 14(3):173-180(2007)
156. Tawnenga, Sahoo, U.K., Vanlalhluna, P.C. and Upadhyaya, K. (2007) Analyzing shifting agriculture as a component of village landscape and local livelihoods: a case study in Ailawng village, Mizoram, India. In: Saxena, K.G., Liang, Luohui and Rekasem, Konok (eds). *Shifting agriculture in Asia: Implications for Environmental Conservation and sustainable livelihood*, PP. 121-135, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, Dehra Dun.

Tiwari D. (Chemistry)

157. T. Suzuki, Diwakar Tiwari & Akiharu Hioki. Precise chelatometric titrations of zinc, cadmium and lead with molecular spectroscopy, *Analytical Sciences*, 23 (October) (2007) 1215-1220.
158. Diwakar Tiwari, M. R. Yu, M. N. Kim, S. M. Lee, O. H. Kwon, K. M. Choi, G. J. Lim and J. K. Yang. Potential application of manganese coated sand in the removal of Mn(II) from aqueous solutions, *Wat. Sci. Technol.* 56 (July) (2007) 153-160.
159. Diwakar Tiwari, H. U. Kim, B. J. Choi, S. M. Lee, O. H. Kwon, K. M. Choi and J. K. Yang, Ferrate(VI) : a green chemical for the oxidation of cyanide in aqueous/waste solutions, *J. Environ. Sci. Health Part A Chem.* 42 (June) (2007) 803-810.
160. Diwakar Tiwari, H. U. Kim & S. M. Lee, Removal behavior of sericite for Cu(II) and Pb(II) from aqueous solutions: Batch and column studies, *Sep. Purification Technol.* 57 (October) (2007) 11-16.
161. J. Liang, R. Xu, D. Tiwari & A. Zhao. Effect of arsenate on adsorption of Zn(II) by three variable charge soils, *Australian J. Soil Sci.* 45 (June) (2007) 465-472.
162. Shuddhodan P. Mishra, & Diwakar Tiwari, S.K. Prasad, R. S. Dubey & M.Mishra, Inorganic particulates in removal of toxic heavy metal ions: Part-X. Removal behavior of aluminum hydroxide for Hg(II) – A radiotracer study. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.* 274 (November) (2007) 257-263.
163. Tao Hau, Ren-kou Xu, Diwakar Tiwari & Anzhen Zhao. Interaction between electrical double layers of soil colloids and Fe/Al oxides. *J. Colloids Interface Sci.* 310 (June) (2007) 670-674.
164. Potential application of manganese coated sand in the removal of Mn(II) from aqueous solutions. Paper orally presented in the Water Malysia 2007, *A biennial International Water Conference & Exhibition*, 14-16 May 2007 at Malaysia.

Thapa R. K.(Physics)

165. Photofield emission calculations by using projection operator method, R.K.Thapa, M.P. Ghimire, Gunakar Das, S.R. Gurung, B. I. Sharma and P. K. Patra, *Mod. Phys. Lett*, B21[22],1501-1507 (Nov 2007).

Thanmawia R. L.(Mizo)

166. Mizo Values as Reflected in Oral Tradition (p.76-83) : Orality and Beyond : A North East Indian Perspective, edited by Soumen Sen & Desmond L. Kharmawphlang, Published by *Sahitya Akademi*, Kolkata, 2007.

Tiwari R. P. (Geology)

167. Magnetostratigraphy of a part of Middle Bhuban sequence (Surma Group), Aizawl, Mizoram during *Journal GSI* vol: 70. October, 2007. 667-674.
168. Estimate of Inter Seismic Deformation in N.E. India from G.P.S. measurements, *Earth and Planetary Scienc Letters*, 263: 221-234.

Tripathi S. K. (Forestry)

169. Pandey, R.R, G.Sharma, S.K.Tripathi and A.K.Singh (2007) Litterfall, litter decomposition and nutrient dynamics in subtropical natural forest and managed plantations in northeastern India. *Forest Ecology and Management* 240:96-106.

Varte C. L. (Psychology)

170. Zokaitluangi and Varte, C.L (2007). The Gender and Identity Orientations contrast on Psychological Adjustment of Mizo Youth. Abstract of the *7th Asian Association of Social Psychology Conference*, Kotakina Balu, Malaysia, pp. 19.

Zokaitluangi (Psychology)

171. Zokaitluangi (2008). Acculturation and developmental Programmes: A Psychological Analysis. Indias North East-New Vistas for peace. Edited by Pushpit Das and Namrata Goswami. *Institute of Defence Studies and Analysis*. New Delhi. ISBN- 987-81-7049-326-6. pp 77-94.
172. Zokaitluangi and Varte, C.L (2007). The Gender and Identity Orientations contrast on Psychological Adjustment of Mizo Youth. Abstract of the *7th Asian Association of Social Psychology Conference*, Kotakina Balu, Malaysia, pp. 19.
173. Lalnunmawia, F, V.P.Khanduri and Francis Zonunsanga, 2007. Fruit production in *Melocanna baccifera* (Roxb). Kurz under two contrasting conditions. *The Journal of the American Bamboo Society*. 20 (1): 26-27
174. Ghiliyal, S.K., C.M.Sharma and V.P.Khanduri, 2007: Improvement of germination in Chirpine (*Pinus roxburghii* Sargent) by a presowing treatment with Hydrogen peroxide. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science*. 19(2) 113-118

Zomuanthanga J. C. (Pol. Science)

175. “The Civil Society in Mizoram: A Study of the Church and YMA” J.K. Patnaik (ed.) “*Peace and Development in Mizoram: Role of the State and Civil Society*” Deptt. of Political Science, Mizoram University, Aizawl; pp.233-246.

Appendix - II

MEMBERS OF UNIVERSITY COURT

Members of University Court vide Notification No.MZU/Acad-8/8/06/ Dated: 2nd November, 2006.

(a) Ex-officio Members

- 1) The Vice-Chancellor
- 2) Dean, Students' Welfare
- 3) Registrar
- 4) Finance Officer
- 5) Deans :
 - (a) School of Social Sciences.
 - (b) School of Economics, Management and Information Sciences
 - (c) School of Education and Humanities.
 - (d) School of Forestry and Earth Sciences
- 6) Heads of Department :
 - (a) Public Administration
 - (b) Psychology
 - (c) Social Work
 - (d) Economics
 - (e) English
 - (f) Mizoram
 - (g) Education
 - (h) Forestry
 - (i) Geology
- 7) Principal of Constituent College :

The Principal, Pachhunga University College.
- 8) Secretary to the Govt. of Mizoram in-charge of Higher Education :

The Secretary / Commissioner, Higher & Technological Education, Govt. of Mizoram.

(b) Nominated Members

- 1) Prof. V.K. Ahluwalia,
Deptt. of Chemistry
University of Delhi, Delhi-110007
- 2) Dr. Usha Ranjan Ghatak
(Ex Director, Indian Institute for the Cultivation of Sciences)
23B, DPP Road, Naktola, Kolkata-700 047
- 3) Dr. Mahmood Syed Naqvi
Scientist, National Geographical Research Institute,
Uppal Road, Hyderabad
- 4) Prof. K.L. Chopra,
Emeritus Professor,
Thin Film Laboratory, IIT, Delhi
M-70, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110015

- 5) Prof. V.K. Gaur, Distinguished Professor,
Indian Institute of Astrophysics,
Koramangala, Bangalore-560034
- 6) Prof. A. Vaidyanathan
Professor Emeritus,
Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai
- 7) Shri S. Sen
Deputy Director General
Confederation of Indian Industries
- 8) Shri Kiran Karnik, President,
National Association of Software and Service Companies
International Youth Centre, Teen Murti Marg,
Chanakyapuri, New Delhi- 110021
- 9) Prof. H.P. Dixit,
Deptt. of Mathematics,
Pt. D.P. Mishra, Indian Institute of Information Technology,
Jabalpur, M.P
- 10) Dr. K.K. Sethi
Former Professor of Cardiology,
GB Pant Hospital, New Delhi

Appendix - III

MEMBERS OF EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Members of Executive Council vide Notification No. MZU-185/1/05/Reg/19532-'44; Dated 21st October, 2005 and MHRD, Govt. of India Notification No.F.13-9/2005-Desk(U); Dated: 2nd January, 2006.

- (i) Vice-Chancellor, ex-officio Chairman
- (ii) Pro-Vice-Chancellor, ex-officio
- (iii) Four Deans of Schools by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor
 - (a) Dean, School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences.
 - (b) Dean, School of Humanities & Education.
 - (c) Dean, School of Forestry & Earth Sciences.
 - (d) Dean, School of Social Sciences.
- (iv) One Professor, other than a Dean, by rotation according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

Prof. Lianzela, Department of Economics
- (v) One Reader by rotation, according to seniority, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

Dr. Zokaitluangi, Department of Psychology.
- (vi) Principals of Colleges maintained by the University

Dr. H. Lallungmuana, Principal, Pachhunga University College
- (vii) One Principal from the Colleges in the State of Mizoram by rotation, according to seniority to be determined with reference to the date of establishment of the Colleges concerned, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor

Shri. Hrangdula, Principal, Govt. Lunglei College
- (viii) An officer of the Government of Mizoram not below the rank of Secretary, to be nominated by the State Government

Smt. L. Tochwawng, Commissioner, Higher & Technical Education, Govt. of Mizoram.
- (ix) Two members of the Court, to be nominated by the Visitor, none of whom shall be an employee of the University or a College or an Institution affiliated to or recognized by the University

- 1) Prof. V.K. Gaur,
Scientist, National Aerospace Laboratory Bangalore
 - 2) Prof. H.P. Dixit,
Vice-Chancellor,
Indira Gandhi National Open University (IGNOU)
Maidan Garhi, New Delhi – 110 068
- (x) Four persons to be nominated by the Visitor
- 1) Prof. Indira Goswami,
University of Delhi,
Delhi – 110 007
 - 2) Prof. Gautam Barua,
Director,
Indian Institute of Technology,
Guwahati.
 - 3) Dr. C.P. Sheoran,
Former Dean,
Faculty of Law,
M.D. University, Rohtak
 - 4) Ms. Shireen Moosvi,
Professor of History,
Aligarh Muslim University
- (xi) Registrar : Ex-Officio Secretary.

<i>Appendix - IV</i>

MEMBERS OF ACADEMIC COUNCIL

Members of Academic Council vide Notification No. MZU-194/1/05/Reg; Dated 5th January, 2006 and MHRD, Govt. of India Notification No. F.13-9/2005-Desk(U); Dated: 2nd January, 2006.

Ex-Officio members :

- i) Vice-Chancellor
- ii) Pro-Vice-Chancellor
- iii) Deans of Schools :
 - (a) School of Economics, Management & Information Sciences.
 - (b) School of Social Sciences.
 - (c) School of Forestry & Earth Sciences.
 - (d) School of Education & Humanities.
- iv) Dean, Students' Welfare
- v) Heads of Department :
 - (1) Economics
 - (2) English
 - (3) Education
 - (4) Psychology
 - (5) Public Administration
 - (6) Political Science
 - (7) Mizo
 - (8) Social Work
 - (9) Library & Information Science
 - (10) Forestry
 - (11) Geology
 - (12) Commerce
 - (13) FEBES
 - (14) Physics
 - (15) History & Ethnography
 - (16) Geography, Tribal Culture & Resource Management
 - (17) Botany
 - (18) Zoology
- vi) Librarian
- vii) Principal of College maintained by the University :
Dr. H.Lallungmuana, Principal, Pachhunga University College
- viii) All Professors other than Heads of Department :
 - 1. Prof. Thangchungnunga

Principals of Affiliated Colleges :

- ix) Three Principals of Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor by rotation according to seniority :
 - 1. Shri. TBC Liandala, Principal, Govt. Kolasib College.

2. Dr. Varparhi, Principal, College of Teacher Education.
3. Shri. R.Zatlaia, Principal, Govt. Hrangbana College.

Representatives of Teachers of the University :

- x) Five teachers of the University, other than those under(i) to (viii) above, by rotation according to seniority, of which two shall be Readers and Three Lecturers.

1. Dr. Ramhmingthangi Ralte, Reader, Deptt. of English
2. Dr. R.L. Thanmawia, Reader, Deptt. of Mizo
3. Shri. S.K. Ghosh, Lecturer, Deptt. of Economics
4. Shri. Lalrintluanga, Lecturer, Deptt. of Pub. Administration
5. Smt. Lalbiakdiki Hnamte, Lecturer, Deptt. of Education

Vice-Chancellor's Nominees :

- xi) Four persons of academic eminence who are not employees of the University, or of a College or Institution affiliated to it, to be nominated by the Vice-Chancellor.

1. Professor Mushirul Hasan,
Vice-Chancellor,
Jamia Millia Islamia,
Jamia Nagar,
New Delhi – 110 025
(Specialization : Humanities & Social Sciences)
2. Professor(Dr.) S.F. Patil,
Former Vice-Chancellor,
Bharati Vidyapeeth (Deemed University),
Lal Bhadur Shastri Marg,
Pune – 411 – 030, Maharashtra.
(Specialization : Physical Sciences)
3. Professor D.P. Singh,
Vice-Chancellor,
Dr. H.S. Gour Viswavidyalaya,
Sagar – 470 003
Madhya Pradesh.
(Specialization : Life Sciences)
4. Professor Ashok Sharma,
Professor and Head,
Department of Public Administration
University of Rajasthan,
Jaipur – 302 004, Rajasthan.
(Specialization : Social Sciences)

Representatives of Teachers of affiliated colleges admitted to the privileges of the University :

- xii) Three teachers of the Colleges admitted to the privileges of the University, elected from amongst themselves.

1. Shri. Lalzuitluanga, Aizawl North College
2. Shri. Ramhmangaiha Ralte, Govt. Hrangbana College
3. Dr. R.Zonuntluanga, Govt. Aizawl College

Representative of the Teachers of Pachhunga University College :

xiii) One teacher of Pachhunga University College to be elected by teachers from amongst themselves.

1. Shri. Sanghmingthanga H. Pautu

Representative of the Teachers of Post-Graduate Departments of the University :

xiv) One teacher of Post-Graduate Department to be elected by teachers from amongst themselves.

1. Dr. Lalrintluanga

Representative of the Post-Graduate Students of the University :

xv) Two Post-Graduate students of the University – one from Science and one from Humanities, and one Research Scholar to be selected on academic merit in the manner prescribed by the Ordinance.

- | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|
| 1. To be notified later | (Science) |
| 2. To be notified later | (Humanities) |
| 3. To be notified later | (Research Scholar) |

xvi) Registrar : Ex-Officio Secretary

As stipulated under Statute 13(1)(b), all members of the Academic Council, other than ex-officio members, shall hold office for a term of three years.

Appendix - V

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY
Enrolment of Ph.D. Scholars during the Academic Session 2007-2008

Sl. No.	Departments	Admitted						Registered														
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		Others		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		Others		Total
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	
1	Deptt. of Botany	1	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
2	Deptt of Commerce	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	5
3	Deptt of Chemistry	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	6
4	Deptt of Economics	2	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	15	5	-	-	-	-	44
5	Deptt of Education	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	5	-	-	-	-	8
6	Deptt of English	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	-	-	8
7	Deptt of FEBES	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
8	Deptt of Forestry	2	-	-	-	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	10
9	Deptt of Geography	-	1	-	-	6	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	14
10	Deptt of Geology	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4
11	Deptt of History & Ethnography	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	4
12	Deptt. Of Lib. & Info. Science	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	2	1	-	-	-	-	12
13	Deptt of Mizo	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5
14	Deptt of Physics	4	-	-	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	13
15	Deptt of Political Science	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	6
16	Deptt of Psychology	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	-	-	8
17	Deptt of Public Administration	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	5
18	Deptt of Social Work	-	-	1	1	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	7
19	Deptt of Zoology	-	-	-	2	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	6
20	Deptt of Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Deptt of Extension Education and Rural Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Deptt of Horticulture Aromatic & Medicinal Plants	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	Deptt of Mathematics & Computer Science	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	Deptt of Bio-technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
25	Deptt of Planning & Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Deptt of Electronic Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Deptt of Information Technology	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Deptt of Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Appendix - VI

MIZORAM UNIVERSITY
Enrolment of students at Post-Graduate level during the Academic Session 2007-2008

Sl. No.	Departments	1st Semester								3rd Semester													
		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		Others		Gen		SC		ST		OBC		Others		Total	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	Deptt. of Botany	2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	13
2	Deptt of Commerce	-	-	-	-	8	6	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9	8	-	-	-	-	31
3	Deptt of Chemistry	-	-	1	-	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	-	-	-	-	18
4	Deptt of Economics	-	-	-	-	28	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	25	15	-	-	-	-	78
5	Deptt of Education	-	-	-	-	3	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	14	-	-	-	-	38
6	Deptt of English	-	-	-	-	3	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7	14	-	-	-	-	44
7	Deptt of FEBES	-	-	-	-	3	1	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	8
8	Deptt of Forestry	2	1	-	-	7	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	14
9	Deptt of Geography	-	-	-	-	10	9	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	8	-	-	-	-	40
10	Deptt of Geology	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	4
11	Deptt of History & Ethnography	-	-	1	-	20	11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	17	9	-	-	-	-	58
12	Deptt. Of Lib. & Info. Science	-	-	-	-	5	10	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	12	-	-	-	-	30
13	Deptt of Mizo	-	-	-	-	11	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	6	-	-	-	-	36
14	Deptt of Physics	1	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	4	1	-	-	-	-	11
15	Deptt of Political Science	-	-	-	-	20	7	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	11	-	-	-	-	50
16	Deptt of Psychology	-	-	-	-	2	18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	14	-	-	-	-	35
17	Deptt of Public Administration	-	-	-	-	21	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16	8	-	-	-	-	54
18	Deptt of Social Work	-	-	-	-	3	17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	15	-	-	-	-	38
19	Deptt of Zoology	-	-	-	-	3	3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	-	12
20	Deptt of Management	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
21	Deptt of Extension Education and Rural Development	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
22	Deptt of Horticulture Aromatic & Medicinal Plants	-	-	-	-	4	4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	9
23	Deptt of Mathematics & Computer Science	-	-	-	-	4	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
24	Deptt of Bio-technology	-	1	-	-	6	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	16
25	Deptt of Planning & Architecture	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
26	Deptt of Electronic Engineering	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Deptt of Information Technology	4	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	7
28	Deptt of Nursing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
TOTAL		9	4	3	1	178	165	-	4	1	-	2	-	-	-	-	144	140	-	-	-	-	651

Appendix - VII

Affiliated Colleges of University (2007 - 08)

Sl No	Name of College	No. of Students	No. of Teachers	No. of Non Teaching Staff	Nature of Affiliation	Year of Estd.
1	Pachhunga University College	1337	85	91	Constituent	1958
2	Govt. Aizawl College	838	57	16	Permanent	1975
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	1143	55	26	Permanent	1980
4	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College	458	40	11	Permanent	1980
5	Govt. Champhai College	130	47	13	Permanent	1971
6	Govt Serchhip College	154	55	10	Permanent	1973
7	Govt. Kolasib College	171	54	16	Permanent	1978
8	Govt. Saiha College	141	36	14	Permanent	1978
9	Govt. Lunglei College	416	34	14	Permanent	1964
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	218	35	20	Permanent	1990
11	Govt. T.Romana College	366	35	21	Permanent	1992
12	Govt. J.Thankima College	87	27	18	Permanent	1992
13	Govt. Johnson College	145	26	16	Permanent	1993
14	RIPANS	346	53	28	Provisional	1996
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	273	29	18	Permanent	1988
16	Govt. J.Buana College	182	27	13	Permenent	1983
17	Govt. Hnahthial College	117	18	16	Permanent	1979
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College	96	37	14	Permanent	1980
19	Govt. Mamit College	70	18	10	Permanent	1983
20	Govt. Saitual College	85	25	16	Permanent	1984
21	Govt. Khawzawl College	81	18	22	Permanent	1985
22	Govt. Zawnuam College	25	17	9	Permanent	1986
23	Mizoram Law College	254	10	14	Provisional	1983
24	College of Teachers Education	100	14	17	Permanent	1975
25	Kamalanagar College	97	20	13	Provisional	1992
26	DOEACC	106	11	4	Provisional	2000
27	Mizoram Nursing College	89	9	13	Provisional	2005
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram	23	8	8	Provisional	2008
		7548	900	501		

Appendix - VIII

College Wise Enrolment of SC/ST/Gen/OBC Students (2007-08)

Sl. No.	Name of College	ST			SC			General			OBC			Total		
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT
1	Pachhunga University College	727	588	1315	3	1	4	2	2	4	8	6	14	740	597	1337
2	Govt. Aizawl College	415	413	828				1	3	4	1	5	4	417	421	838
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	594	546	1140							2	1	3	596	547	1143
4	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College	210	239	449							3	6	9	213	245	458
5	Govt. Champhai College	67	63	130										67	63	130
6	Govt Serchhip College	74	77	151							1	2	3	75	79	154
7	Govt. Kolasib College	70	81	151							11	9	20	81	90	171
8	Govt. Saiha College	79	62	141										79	62	141
9	Govt. Lunglei College	235	172	407							6	3	9	241	175	416
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	121	95	216								2	2	121	97	218
11	Govt. T.Romana College	210	156	366										210	156	366
12	Govt. J.Thankima College	46	41	87										46	41	87
13	Govt. Johnson College	89	56	145										89	56	145
14	RIPANS	66	179	245	15	15	30	18	32	50	9	12	21	108	238	348
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	165	108	273										165	108	273
16	Govt. J.Buana College	94	85	179					3	3				94	88	182
17	Govt. Hnahthial College	65	52	117										65	52	117
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College	56	40	96										56	40	96
19	Govt. Mamit College	38	32	70										38	32	70
20	Govt. Saitual College	42	43	85										42	43	85
21	Govt. Khawzawl College	43	38	81										43	38	81
22	Govt. Zawlnuam College	13	12	25										13	12	25
23	Mizoram Law College	165	86	251	1		1				1	1	2	167	87	254
24	College of Teachers Education	37	59	96				2	2	4				39	61	100
25	Kamalanagar College	78	19	97										78	19	97
26	DOEACC	79	22	101				2	3	5				81	25	106
27	Mizoram Nursing College	1	88	89										1	88	89
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. of Mizoram	8	15	23										8	15	23
	Total	3887	3467	7354	19	16	35	25	45	70	42	47	87	3973	3575	7550

Appendix - IX

College Wise Enrolment of Boys & Girls in Different Academic Streams (2007-08)

Sl. No.	Name of College	Arts			Science			Commerce			Law			B.Ed			B.Sc.,Nursing			Home Science			B.Pharm			B.Sc.,MLT			
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	
1	Pachhunga Univ. College	408	389	797	339	205	544	27	24	51																		M	
2	Govt. Aizawl College	385	406	791				40	19	59																			
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	596	546	1142				94	75	169																			
4	Govt. Ziriiri Resi. Sc. College				117	104	221													70	70							87	
5	Govt. Champhai College	58	53	111	9	10	19																						
6	Govt Serehip College	35	47	82	11	12	23																					29	
7	Govt. Kolasib College	65	71	136	16	19	35																						
8	Govt. Sailta College	76	59	135	3	3	6																						
9	Govt. Lunglei College	196	152	348	42	26	68																						
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	121	97	218																									
11	Govt. T.Romana College	210	156	366																									
12	Govt. J.Thankima College	46	41	87																									
13	Govt. Johnson College	89	56	145																									
14	RIPANS																132	132											
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	165	108	273																			57	57	114	51	49	100	
16	Govt. J.Buana College	94	88	182																									
17	Govt. Hnahthial College	65	52	117																									
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College	56	40	96																									
19	Govt. Mamit College	38	32	70																									
20	Govt. Saitual College	42	43	85																									
21	Govt. Khawzawl College	43	38	81																									
22	Govt. Zawiinam College	13	12	25																									
23	Mizoram Law College										167	87	254																
24	College of Teachers Education													39	61	100													
25	Kamalanagar College	78	19	97																									
26	DOEACC																											81	
27	Mizoram Nursing College																1	88	89										
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram							2	4	6																		6	
Total		2879	2505	5384	537	379	916	163	122	285	167	87	254	39	61	100	1	220	221	70	70		57	57	114	51	49	100	203

Appendix - X

College Wise & Overall Students Enrolment in Pass & Honours Course (2007 - 08)

Sl No	Name of College	Arts			Science			Commerce			Home Science		
		Pass	Hons.	TT	Pass	Hons.	TT	Pass	Hons.	TT	Pass	Hons.	TT
1	Pachhunga Univ. College	237	560	797	26	479	505	19	16	35			
2	Govt. Aizawl College	475	314	789				33	13	46			
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	428	546	974				98	71	169			
4	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College				9	227	236				35	70	105
5	Govt. Champhai College	75	36	111	2	17	19						
6	Govt Serchhip College	55	27	82	5	18	23						
7	Govt. Kolasib College	71	65	136		35	35						
8	Govt. Saiha College	109	26	135									
9	Govt. Lunglei College	244	104	348	3	65	68						
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	173	45	218									
11	Govt. T.Romana College	267	99	366									
12	Govt. J.Thankima College	54	33	87									
13	Govt. Johnson College	125	20	145									
14	RIPAN*												
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	173	100	273									
16	Govt. J.Buana College	119	63	182									
17	Govt. Hnahthial College	73	44	117									
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College	91	5	96									
19	Govt. Mamit College	64	6	70									
20	Govt. Saitual College	48	37	85									
21	Govt. Khawzawl College	68	13	81									
22	Govt. Zawlnuam College	13	12	25									
23	Mizoram Law College*												
24	College of Teachers Education*												
25	Kamalanagar College	92	5	97									
26	DOEACC*												
27	Mizoram Nursing College *												
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram								6	6			
Total		3054	2160	5214	45	841	886	150	106	256	35	70	105

* Concept of Pass & Honours Courses is not applicable to the professional courses run by these institutions.

A₁ College & Class Wise Students Enrolment in Pass (General) Course in Different Academic Streams (2007 - 08)

Sl. No.	Name of College	Arts			Science			Commerce			Home Science		
		1st yr	2nd Yr	3rd Yr	TT	1st yr	2nd Yr	3rd Yr	TT	1st yr	2nd Yr	3rd Yr	TT
1	Pachhunga University College	155	82	17	254	23	8	4	35	20	4	1	25
2	Govt. Aizawl College	334	107	34	475					27	3	3	33
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	225	169	34	428					60	30	8	98
4	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College					4	4	1	9	22	10	3	35
5	Govt. Champhai College	80	28	3	111	6	8	5	19				
6	Govt. Serchhip College	29	16	10	55	2	2	1	5				
7	Govt. Kolasib College	45	20	6	71		3		3				
8	Govt. Saiha College	107	22	4	133	6			6				
9	Govt. Lunglei College	169	58	7	234								
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	122	39	12	173								
11	Govt. T. Romana College	197	58	12	267								
12	Govt. J. Thankima College	42	7	5	54								
13	Govt. Johnson College	83	35	7	125								
14	RIPAN*												
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	151	26	8	173								
16	Govt. J. Buana College	82	27	10	119								
17	Govt. Hnahthial College	22	25	26	73								
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College	67	10	14	96								
19	Govt. Mamit College												
20	Govt. Saitual College	24	18	6	48								
21	Govt. Khawzawl College	26	24	18	68								
22	Govt. Zawlnuam College	17	7	1	25								
23	Mizoram Law College*												
24	College of Teachers Education*												
25	Kamalanagar College	65	24	8	97								
26	DOEACC*												
27	Mizoram Nursing College *												
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram												
	Total	2042	802	242	3079	41	25	11	77	107	37	12	156
										22	10	3	35

* Concept of Pass & Honours Courses is not applicable to the professional courses run by these institutions.

* Concept of Pass & Honours Courses is not applicable to the professional courses run by these institutions.

Annexure - XIII

College Wise Enrolment Belonging to SC, ST & Others from Different Streams in 2007-08

Sl. No.	Name of College	Arts			Science			Commerce			Law			B.Ed			B.Sc.,Nursing			Home Science			B.Pharm			B.Sc.,MLT			BCA				
		ST	SC	OBC	O	ST	SC	OBC	O	ST	SC	OBC	O	ST	SC	OBC	O	ST	SC	OBC	O	ST	SC	OBC	O	ST	SC	OBC	O	ST	SC	OBC	
1	Pachhunga University College	1314	4	13	3																												
2	Govt. Aizawl College	828		9	1																												
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	1140		3																													
4	Govt. Zitiri Resi. Sc. College					230		6												104	1								115	2			
5	Govt. Champhai College	130																															
6	Govt Serchhip College	79		3	23																								49				
7	Govt. Kolasib College	121			15	30		5																									
8	Govt. Suitha College	141																															
9	Govt. Lunglei College	342	6			65	3																										
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	216			2																												
11	Govt. T.Ronana College	366																															
12	Govt. J.Thankima College	87																															
13	Govt. Johnson College	145																															
14	RIPANS																																
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	273																															
16	Govt. J.Buana College	179			3																												
17	Govt. Hnalthial College	117																															
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College	96																															
19	Govt. Mamit College	70																															
20	Govt. Saitual College	85																															
21	Govt. Khawzawl College	81																															
22	Govt. Zawintnam College	25																															
23	Mizoram Law College	251	1	2																													
24	College of Teachers Education									96								4															
25	Kamalanagar College	97																															
26	DOEACC																															101	
27	Mizoram Nursing College																		89														
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram																																
Total		6183	11	27	27	348	3	6	5	6				96			4	185	10	6	20	104		1	80	12	3	19	69	8	7	16	282

Appendix - XIV**Details of Physically Handicapped Students (2007-08)**

Sl. No.	Name of College	ST			SC			General			OBC		
		M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT	M	F	TT
1	Pachhunga University College												
2	Govt. Aizawl College												
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	2		2									
4	Govt. Zirtiri Resi. Sc. College		1	1									
5	Govt. Champhai College												
6	Govt. Serchhip College	1		1									
7	Govt. Kolasib College												
8	Govt. Saiha College												
9	Govt. Lunglei College	2		2									
10	Govt. Aizawl West College		1	1									
11	Govt. T. Romana College												
12	Govt. J. Thankima College												
13	Govt. Johnson College												
14	RIPANS												
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	1		1									
16	Govt. J. Buana College												
17	Govt. Hnahthial College		1	1									
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College												
19	Govt. Mamit College												
20	Govt. Saitual College												
21	Govt. Khawzawl College												
22	Govt. Zawnuam College												
23	Mizoram Law College												
24	College of Teachers Education												
25	Kamalanagar College												
26	DOEACC												
27	Mizoram Nursing College												
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram												
	Total	6	3	9									

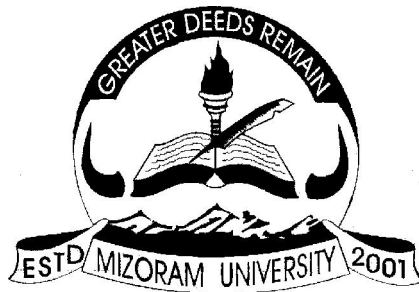
Appendix - XV

Sl. No.	Name of College	Arts						Science						Commerce					
		1st Yr			2nd Yr			1st Yr			2nd Yr			1st Yr			2nd Yr		
		ST	M	F	ST	M	F	ST	M	F	ST	M	F	ST	M	F	ST	M	F
		SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC	SC
1	Pachhunga Univ. College	265	230	112	118	39	42	165	115	60	49	26	1	15	c	7	5		1
2	Govt. Aizawl College	245	230	79	102	27	40							24	11	4	2	2	2
3	Govt. Hrangbana College	257	246	183	171	61	55							56	43	30	24	8	7
4	Govt. Ziri Resi. Sc. College							37	46	60	39	27	21						
5	Govt. Champhai College	44	36	14	14		3	4	2	3	5	2	3						
6	Govt. Serehip College	20	24	9	12			6	4	4	3	1	5						
7	Govt. Kolasib College	40	36	14	21	4	6	4	8	5	8	3	2						
8	Govt. Sailha College	62	45	13	9	2	2	3	3										
9	Govt. Lunglei College	132	95	44	32	17	22	18	12	15	7	6	7						
10	Govt. Aizawl West College	92	63	22	26	7	6												
11	Govt. T. Romana College	152	107	48	37	10	12												
12	Govt. J. Thankina College	37	29	5	8	4	4												
13	Govt. Johnson College	59	36	24	18	6	2												
14	RIPANS																		
15	Govt. Aizawl North College	125	87	27	17	13	4												
16	Govt. J. Buana College	62	57	21	19	11	9												
17	Govt. Hnahthial College	24	17	20	19	21	16												
18	Govt. Lawngtlai College	45	26	3	8	8	6												
19	Govt. Mamit College	14	16	12	6	12	10												
20	Govt. Saitual College	22	17	13	19	7	7												
21	Govt. Khawzawl College	20	15	11	16	12	7												
22	Govt. Zawluam College																		
23	Mizoram Law College																		
24	College of Teachers Education																		
25	Kamalanagar College	53	16	19	6	8													
26	DOEACC																		
27	Mizoram Nursing College																		
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram													2	4				
Total		1770	1428	693	678	269	253	237	190	202	122	88	64			41	31	10	10

Appendix - XVI

Year / Caste / Sex Wise Overall Enrolment in 2007-08

Sl. No.	Name of College	1st Year						2nd Year						3rd Year						4th Year													
		ST		SC		Gen		OBC		ST		SC		Gen		OBC		ST		SC		Gen		OBC		ST		SC		Gen		OBC	
		M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F		
1	Pachhunga Univ. College	445	361			2	2	13	6	234	183	3			3		88	68		1	2	3	1	4									
2	Govt. Aizawl College	269	241					1	6	83	104					2	29	42					1										
3	Govt.Hrangbana College	313	289							213	195						69	62					1	1									
4	Govt. Ziri Resi. Sc. College	73	98					1	3	88	74				2	3	49	67															
5	Govt. Champhai College	48	38							17	19						2	6															
6	Govt Serehship College	31	32							20	18						24	26						1									
7	Govt. Kolasib College	44	44					5	6	19	29				3	3	7	8					3										
8	Govt. Saiha College	65	48							13	9						2	2															
9	Govt. Lunglei College	150	107					3	2	59	39				2		23	29					1	1									
10	Govt.Aizawl West College	92	63							22	26						7	6															
11	Govt.T.Romana College	152	107							48	37						10	12															
12	Govt.J.Thankima College	37	29							5	8						4	4															
13	Govt.Johnson College	59	36							24	18						6	2															
14	RIPANS	22	47	1		7	10	2	5	18	56	6	3	5	11	4	3	22	39	6	4	6	2	4	4	37	2	6	2	5	1		
15	Govt.Aizawl North College	125	87							27	17						13	4															
16	Govt.J.Buana College	62	57				3			21	19						11	9															
17	Govt.Hnahthial College	24	17							20	19						21	16															
18	Govt.Lawngtlai College	45	26							3	8						8	6															
19	Govt.Mamit College	14	16							12	6						12	10															
20	Govt.Saitual College	22	17							13	19						7	7															
21	Govt.Khawzawl College	20	15							11	16						12	7															
22	Govt.Zawlnuam College																																
23	Mizoram Law College	80	43	1				1		56	31						29	12					1										
24	College of Teachers Education	37	59			2	2																										
25	Kamalanagar College	53	16							19	6						8																
26	DOEACC	79	22			2	3																										
27	Mizoram Nursing College	1	30															26															
28	Higher & Tech. Inst. Of Mizoram	8	15																														
Total		2370	1960	2		13	20	26	28	1045	988	9	3	5	11	14	11	463	470	6	7	6	9	9	12	4	37	2	6	2	5	1	



MIZORAM UNIVERSITY

TANHRIL : AIZAWL : MIZORAM - 796 009

Post Box No. 190

Phone : 0389-2330654

Fax : 0389-2330834

e-mail : reg_mzu@yahoo.com

website : www.mzu.edu.in